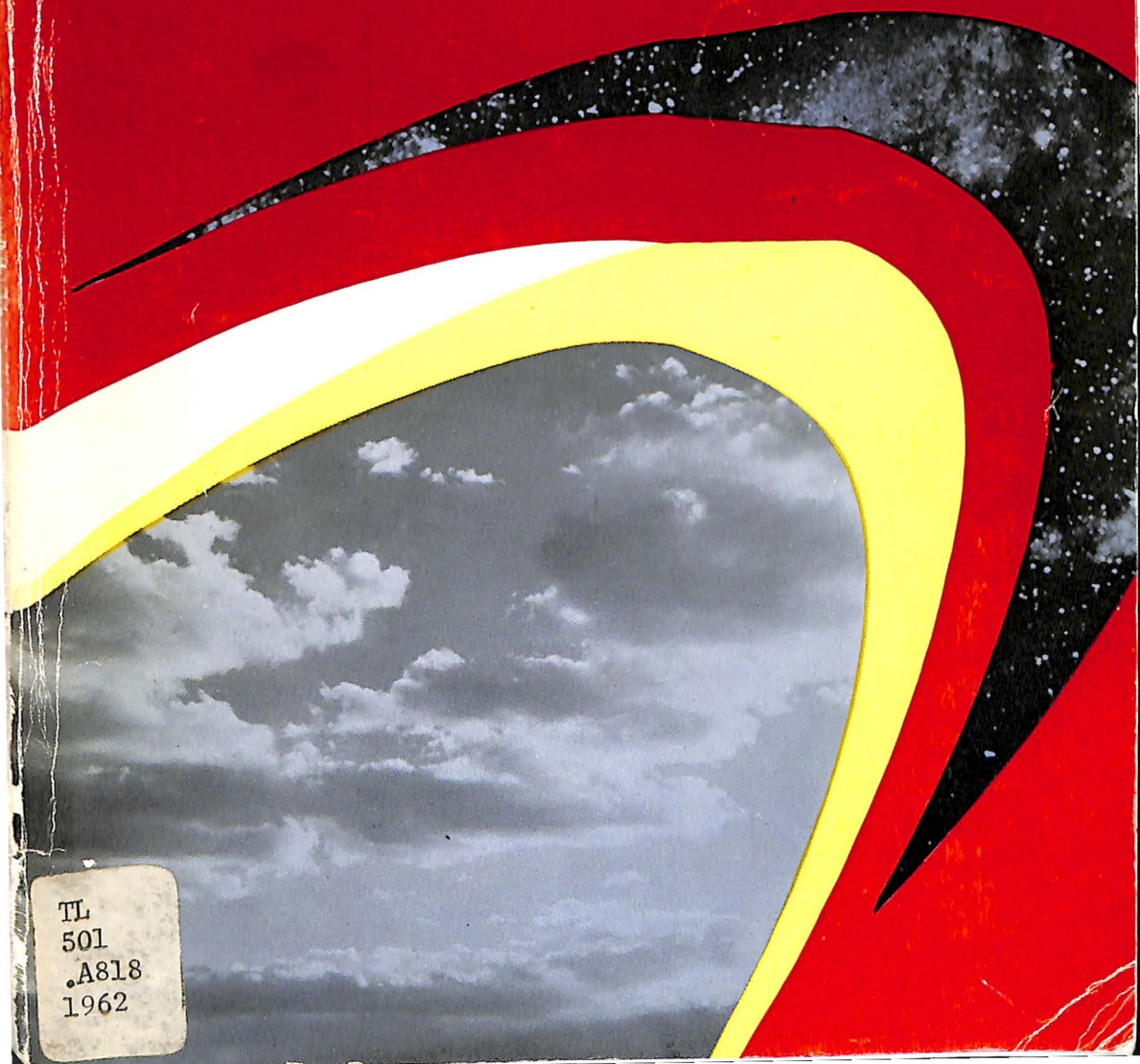


# AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES 1962



TL  
501  
.A818  
1962

AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

---

# AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES 1962

---

Compiled by

**RUDOLF MODLEY**  
Consultant

**EDWARD B. HINCKS**  
Director of Research

**TERESSA SMITH**  
Statistician

**JAMES J. FISHER**  
Art Director

**RUTH FRAZIER**  
Data Research

Edited by

**BEN S. LEE**

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

EDITOR'S NOTE—Title of this publication bears the copyright. Aerospace Industries Association welcomes editorial use of all text and statistical data in the book providing credit for such use is given to the Aerospace Industries Association.

COPYRIGHT, 1962, BY

*American Aviation Publications, Inc.* • PUBLISHERS

1001 VERMONT AVE., N.W. • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

**\$3.00 Per Copy**

## FOREWORD



Even though the United States has attained the strongest military posture it has ever had in peacetime and has reached a degree of progress in space flight which demonstrates the definite capability of achievement of its planned goals, neither this Nation nor this industry can rest on these technological laurels.

The ever-broadening demands for technological breakthroughs required to assure leadership in the exploration of space, the ever-increasing importance of qualitative superiority in weapons as the major element of our national security, and the increasingly keen competition for the world's civil aviation market require the utmost dedication, not only of all elements of industry but of governmental organizations as well.

Today the aerospace industry continues in the difficult stage of transition from serial production of aircraft to a low-volume production of highly diversified and sophisticated products. Because of the great technical complexity of modern-day aerospace weapons and civil airliners and their enormous costs, an extraordinary premium has been placed on our industry's technical and managerial capabilities necessary to keep pace with the scientific, tech-

nical and productive capabilities of its laboratories and plants. Management has responded to this challenge with characteristic vigor. But even the most prescient managerial techniques can never create time. The industry's pool of scientific and technical talent and the finest facilities are simply a potential. The best possible management and use of time available is a prime requirement.

*Aerospace Facts and Figures—1962*, chronicles statistically and textually this industry's efforts in research, development, test and production of aircraft, missiles, spacecraft and propulsion systems. Users of this work will note in the pages of this book the effects of the radical changes on the nature and composition of the aerospace industry. This document is not necessarily a work of original research; rather, it is a compilation of facts gathered from hundreds of sources during the past year which have been considered of importance and interest.

This tenth edition, as those in the past, is designed to serve as a standard reference work of value to legislators, administrators, and managers in Government and in industry, writers and editors, analysts and students.

GEORGE F. HANNAUM  
*Vice President*  
*Aerospace Industries Association*  
June 1962

# CONTENTS

| PAGE |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 5    | AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION             |
| 19   | MISSILES                        |
| 32   | SPACE PROGRAMS                  |
| 46   | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT        |
| 61   | MANPOWER                        |
| 76   | FINANCE                         |
| 83   | MILITARY                        |
| 106  | AIR TRANSPORTATION              |
| 139  | EXPORTS                         |
| 151  | PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICIALS, AIA |
| 161  | EXPLANATION OF TERMS            |
| 162  | GOVERNMENT AGENCIES             |
| 164  | SOURCES                         |
| 166  | INDEX                           |

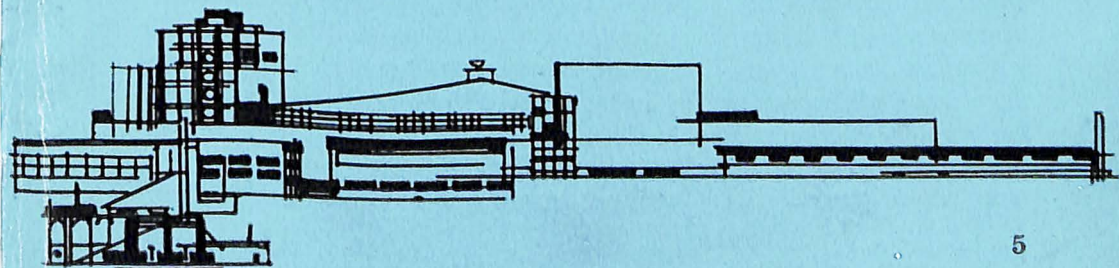


## AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

---

Despite the increasing emphasis on guided missiles and substantial gains in a broad-front approach to space exploration, procurement and production of high performance aircraft to the military services continued to account for 43.5 per cent of the military procurement and production dollar. However, the production of military aircraft continues to decline. Indicative of the production shift is the fact that in 1953 the aerospace industry delivered 8,978 aircraft to the military services and in 1961 the industry delivered approximately 2,000. In the commercial transport field 206 turbined-powered airliners, for delivery to the world's airlines, rolled off production lines at a rate of nearly one per working day.

Generally speaking, the aerospace industry is changing from an industry geared primarily to quantity production of aircraft to low-volume production of highly diversified and sophisticated flight devices for use both in and beyond earth's atmosphere. Today, more than one-third of the aerospace industry's effort is devoted to research and development activity. Building and maintaining the management capabilities



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

U. S. AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION  
1909 TO DATE  
(Number of Aircraft)

| Year | TOTAL  | Military | Civil |
|------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1909 | N.A.   | 1        | N.A.  |
| 1910 | N.A.   | —        | N.A.  |
| 1911 | N.A.   | 11       | N.A.  |
| 1912 | 45     | 16       | 29    |
| 1913 | 43     | 14       | 29    |
| 1914 | 49     | 15       | 34    |
| 1915 | 178    | 26       | 152   |
| 1916 | 411    | 142      | 269   |
| 1917 | 2,148  | 2,013    | 135   |
| 1918 | 14,020 | 13,991   | 29    |
| 1919 | 780    | 682      | 98    |
| 1920 | 328    | 256      | 72    |
| 1921 | 437    | 389      | 48    |
| 1922 | 263    | 226      | 37    |
| 1923 | 743    | 687      | 56    |
| 1924 | 377    | 317      | 60    |
| 1925 | 789    | 447      | 342   |
| 1926 | 1,186  | 532      | 654   |
| 1927 | 1,995  | 621      | 1,374 |
| 1928 | 4,346  | 1,219    | 3,127 |
| 1929 | 6,193  | 677      | 5,516 |
| 1930 | 3,437  | 747      | 2,690 |
| 1931 | 2,800  | 812      | 1,988 |
| 1932 | 1,396  | 593      | 803   |
| 1933 | 1,324  | 466      | 858   |

(Continued on next page)

necessary to keep pace with the scientific and technical gains and at the same time to keep these gains allied with the productive capabilities of its laboratories and plants is difficult.

In this regard, a major problem area to the industry is the acquisition of research, development, testing and production facilities required for modern weapons systems. The industry, paradoxically, has an excess of floor space while seeking the means to build new facilities, primarily for research, development and testing.

Funds for new facilities financed from industry must, in the long run, come from earnings. An industry survey conducted in 1962 reveals

AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION  
1909 TO DATE (cont'd)  
(Number of Aircraft)

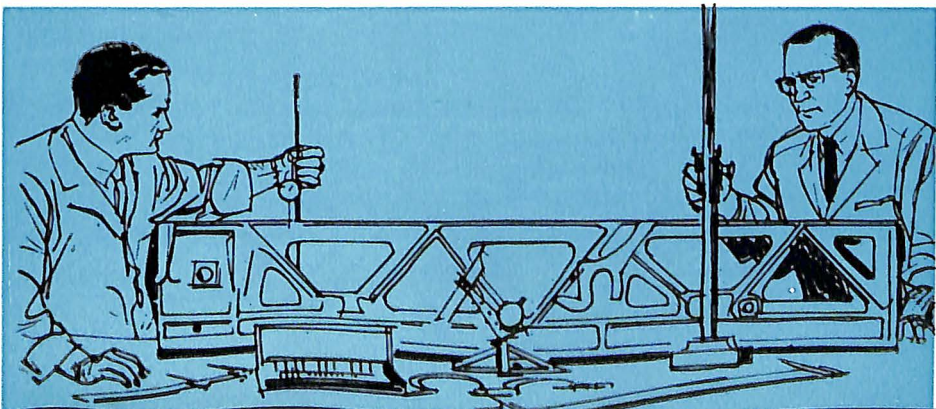
| Year | TOTAL               | Military           | Civil  |
|------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1934 | 1,615               | 437                | 1,178  |
| 1935 | 1,710               | 459                | 1,251  |
| 1936 | 3,010               | 1,141              | 1,869  |
| 1937 | 3,773               | 949                | 2,824  |
| 1938 | 3,623               | 1,800              | 1,823  |
| 1939 | 5,856               | 2,195              | 3,661  |
| 1940 | 12,813              | 6,028              | 6,785  |
| 1941 | 26,289              | 19,445             | 6,844  |
| 1942 | 47,675              | 47,675             | —      |
| 1943 | 85,433              | 85,433             | —      |
| 1944 | 95,272              | 95,272             | —      |
| 1945 | 48,912              | 46,865             | 2,047  |
| 1946 | 36,418              | 1,417              | 35,001 |
| 1947 | 17,739              | 2,122              | 15,617 |
| 1948 | 9,838               | 2,536              | 7,302  |
| 1949 | 6,137               | 2,592              | 3,545  |
| 1950 | 6,200               | 2,680              | 3,520  |
| 1951 | 7,532               | 5,055              | 2,477  |
| 1952 | 10,640              | 7,131              | 3,509  |
| 1953 | 13,112              | 8,978              | 4,134  |
| 1954 | 11,478              | 8,089              | 3,389  |
| 1955 | 11,484              | 6,664              | 4,820  |
| 1956 | 12,408              | 5,203              | 7,205  |
| 1957 | 11,943              | 5,198              | 6,745  |
| 1958 | 10,938              | 4,078              | 6,860  |
| 1959 | 11,076              | 2,834              | 8,242  |
| 1960 | 10,881 <sup>E</sup> | 2,700 <sup>E</sup> | 8,181  |
| 1961 | 9,463 <sup>E</sup>  | 2,000              | 7,463  |

N.A.—Not available.

E Estimate.

NOTE: 1950 to date excludes aircraft produced for the Military Assistance Program.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 12, 17



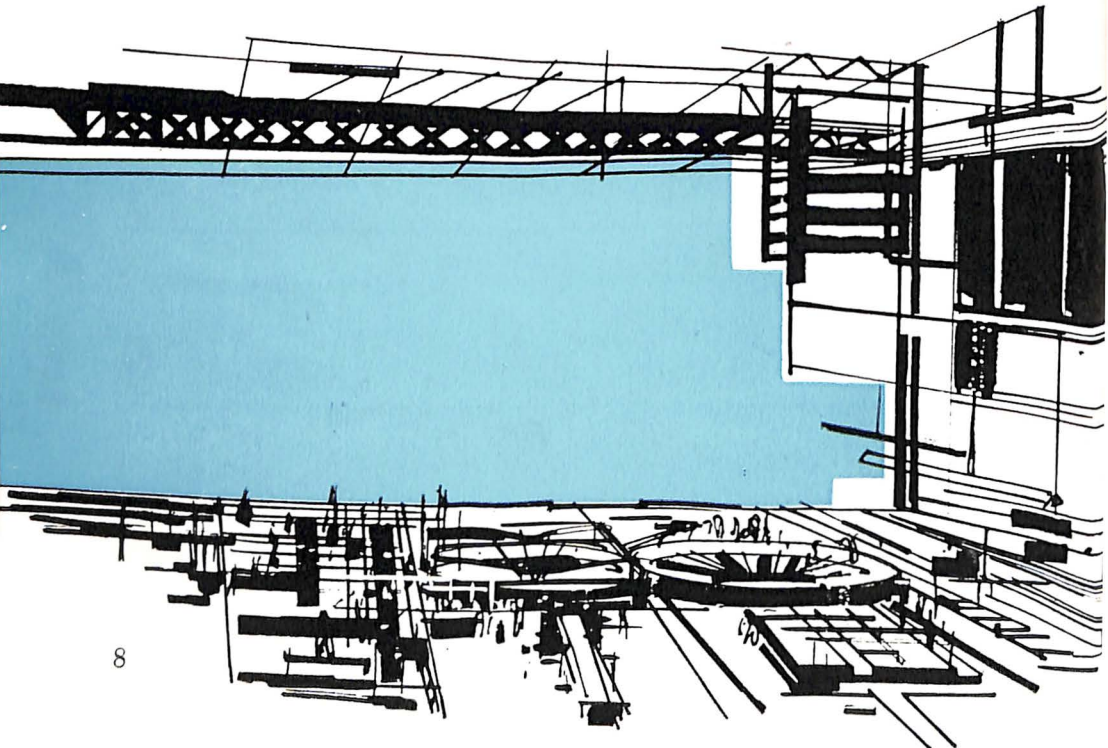


that the aerospace industry currently is reinvesting 70 per cent of its net earnings for facilities, research and development and working capital.

Beginning with 1961, the sales and backlog figures of aerospace companies have been refined and expanded. The refinement exists in a detailed breakdown of what previously was included in "other products and services" into several specific categories. This gives the first publicly available breakdown of sales and backlogs into "missile systems," "military space vehicle systems," etc. Future publications additionally will disclose the trends of sales and backlogs in these categories.

The expansion in coverage brings within the scope of the survey the 64 companies producing, assembling, developing, or having prime system responsibility for complete missiles, space vehicles, and engines or propulsion units for missiles and space vehicles. It represents an expansion in the reporting panel of companies of about one-third from the 48 manufacturers engaged in 1960 in the manufacture of complete aircraft engines and propellers.

The expansion in coverage affects primarily the column previously listed as "other products and services." It has no significant effect on sales and backlog figures reported for "complete aircraft and parts" and "aircraft engines and parts." Separate publication of data on "aircraft propellers and parts" has been discontinued; "other aircraft, space vehi-



## AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

### AIRFRAME WEIGHT PRODUCTION, 1939 TO DATE

| Year | Weight in Millions of Pounds (Excluding Spares) |                   |                  |
|------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|      | TOTAL   | Military          | Civil            |
| 1939 | 12.5 <sup>B</sup>                               | 10.1              | 2.4 <sup>B</sup> |
| 1940 | 27.8 <sup>B</sup>                               | 23.1              | 4.7 <sup>B</sup> |
| 1941 | 86.1 <sup>B</sup>                               | 81.4              | 4.7 <sup>B</sup> |
| 1942 | 275.8   | 275.8             | —                |
| 1943 | 654.2   | 654.2             | —                |
|      |   |                   |                  |
| 1944 | 961.1   | 961.1             | —                |
| 1945 | 541.1   | 539.4             | 1.7              |
| 1946 | 38.4  | 12.9              | 25.5             |
| 1947 | 29.3  | 11.4              | 17.9             |
| 1948 | 35.2  | 25.1              | 10.1             |
|      |   |                   |                  |
| 1949 | 37.0  | 30.3              | 6.7              |
| 1950 | 41.9  | 35.9              | 6.0              |
| 1951 | 55.2  | 50.2              | 5.0              |
| 1952 | 116.6   | 107.3             | 9.3              |
| 1953 | 148.4   | 138.0             | 10.4             |
|      |   |                   |                  |
| 1954 | 140.9   | 130.4             | 10.5             |
| 1955 | 124.5   | 114.3             | 10.2             |
| 1956 | 106.2   | 90.0              | 16.2             |
| 1957 | 101.2   | 79.4              | 21.8             |
| 1958 | 82.8  | 66.1              | 16.7             |
| 1959 | 74.9  | 51.8              | 23.1             |
| 1960 | 75.2 <sup>B</sup>                               | 47.0 <sup>B</sup> | 28.2             |
| 1961 | 56.9 <sup>B</sup>                               | 35.0 <sup>B</sup> | 21.9             |

<sup>B</sup> Estimate.  
Sources: 1, 12, 17

cle and missile activities" include a part of the sales and backlog of aircraft propellers.

The shift is shown by the guided missile and space sales of aerospace manufacturers reaching \$7.9 billion in 1961, while their aircraft and aircraft engine sales accounted for \$5.8 billion. Manufacturers' backlogs declined during the year, reflecting the slower pace of airline reequipping with turbine aircraft and the impact of Federal Government financial methods as missiles and space programs, with their short production runs, replace long-production run aircraft. (see pages 10 and 13).

Production of military aircraft during 1961 continued to drop. An estimated 2000 units were produced in 1961 compared to an estimated 2700 in 1960. No substantial increase in production is expected in 1962

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

and the more distant future. 206 gas-turbined airliners were delivered during 1961, a decrease from the 241 delivered in 1960. By December 1961, a total of 728 of these luxurious transports had been delivered to both foreign and domestic airlines since deliveries began four years ago.

1961 shipments of utility and executive type aircraft totalled 6,778 units, having a retail value approximating \$124,000,000. These ship-

VALUE OF BACKLOG REPORTED BY MANUFACTURERS OF COMPLETE AIRCRAFT,  
SPACE VEHICLES, MISSILES, AND SELECTED PARTS  
1960, 1961

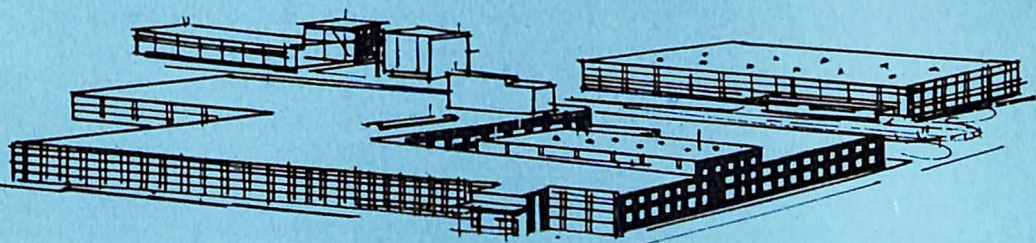
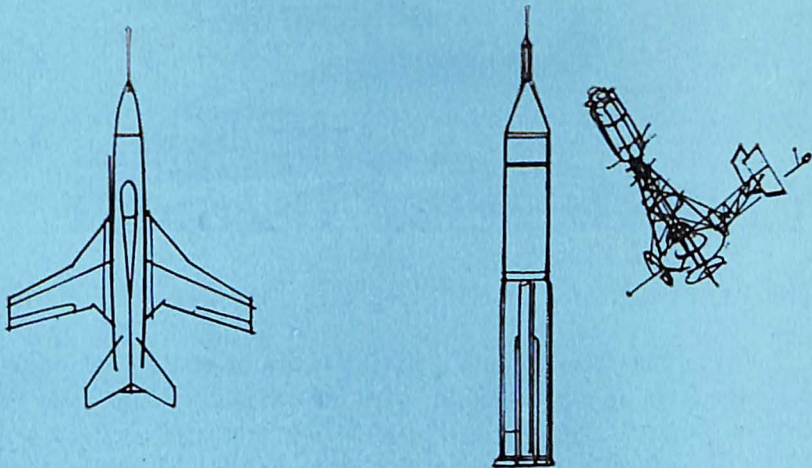
| Type of Product or Service   | December 31<br>1960 | December 31<br>1961 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL .....  | \$15,321            | \$13,950            |
| United States Government .....   | 12,056              | 11,045              |
| Other Customers <sup>a</sup> .....   | 3,265               | 2,905               |
| Complete Aircraft and Parts, Total .....   | 6,089               | 5,669               |
| U. S. Government .....   | 4,066               | 3,996               |
| Other Customers .....  | 2,023               | 1,673               |
| Aircraft Engines and Parts, Total .....  | 1,566               | 1,545               |
| U. S. Government .....   | 1,161               | 1,088               |
| Other Customers .....  | 405                 | 457                 |
| Missile and Space Vehicle Systems, En-<br>gines, Propulsion Units and Parts,<br>Total .....                            | 4,690               | 3,844               |
| Missile Systems .....  | 3,855               | 2,881               |
| Space Vehicle Systems, U. S. Govt.,<br>Military .....  | 124                 | 360                 |
| Engines and/or Propulsion Units for<br>Missiles and Space Vehicles (includ-<br>ing Parts), U. S. Govt., Military ..... | 467                 | 368                 |
| Space Vehicle Systems and their En-<br>gines and/or Propulsion Units, U. S.<br>Govt., Nonmilitary .....                | 244                 | 235                 |
| Other Aircraft, Space Vehicle and Mis-<br>sile Activities, Total <sup>b</sup> .....                                    | 2,049               | 1,783               |
| U. S. Government .....   | 1,495               | 1,382               |
| Other Customers .....  | 554                 | 401                 |
| All Other Products and Services, Total <sup>c</sup> ..   | 927                 | 1,109               |
| U. S. Government .....   | 765                 | 935                 |
| Other Customers .....  | 162                 | 174                 |

<sup>a</sup> Includes some reported values, primarily those associated with subcontracts, shown under "Missile and space vehicle systems, engines, propulsion units and parts," even though such values were reported as U. S. Government orders.

<sup>b</sup> Includes all conversions; modifications; site activations; other aerospace products (including drones) and services not included above; and receipts for applied research and development on items such as drones, etc. Receipts for other applied research are included with figures for the respective reporting categories.

<sup>c</sup> Includes all nonaircraft, nonspace vehicles, and nonmissile products and services; and all basic research.

Source: 13

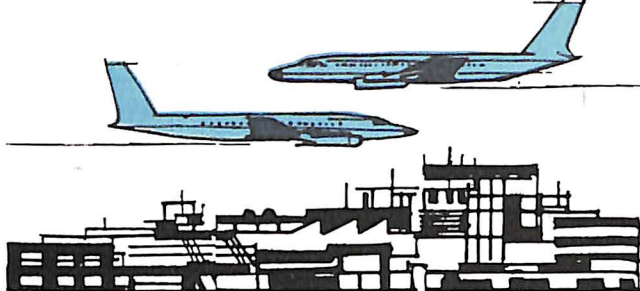


ments were somewhat less than 1960, when 7,588 aircraft, valued at approximately \$150,000,000 were reported. The drop resulted from the general business slump which still existed in early 1961. However, the industry is recovering and a healthy continuing growth is anticipated in both unit volume and dollar value of utility aircraft sales in the decade ahead.

The dollar value and unit volume of the general aviation industry's sales have more than trebled in the past decade, during which period members of the Association's Utility Airplane Council have produced more than 50,000 aircraft. Indicative of the industry's faith in the future is that during the past year the general aviation segment of the manufacturing industry continued to make substantial capital expenditures—numbering in the millions of dollars—to improve plant equipment, expand floor space, and increase the efficiency of its productivity and customer service.

American business, industry and agriculture have found privately-operated utility and executive aircraft add greatly to their efficiency and productivity. The use of general utility aircraft has become an integral and important part of the national transportation economy.

The production of helicopters increased substantially to 432 com-



mercial craft delivered in 1961, well above the 294 units delivered in 1960.

The year 1961 also marked a change in status of the turbine-powered helicopter from an experimental to an operational vehicle. The turbine-powered 'copter has been introduced into wide use by the military and by the scheduled helicopter airlines. While the military services continue as the major user of rotary-wing aircraft, the commercial helicopter industry has also become big business. Leading the list of services which these highly versatile machines perform are: construction work, oil and mineral exploration, powerline patrol, forestry and short-haul transport.

#### PRODUCTION AND FACILITIES

BACKLOG OF ORDERS REPORTED BY MANUFACTURERS OF COMPLETE AIRCRAFT,  
ENGINES AND PROPELLERS, 1948 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| December 31 | Total   | Aircraft and Parts | Aircraft Engines and Parts | Aircraft Propellers and Parts | Other Products and Services <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1948        | \$3,104 | \$2,094            | \$ 786                     | \$103                         | \$121                                    |
| 1949        | 3,010   | 2,013              | 749                        | 91                            | 157                                      |
| 1950        | 5,039   | 3,102              | 1,470                      | 145                           | 322                                      |
| 1951        | 12,665  | 8,126              | 3,531                      | 241                           | 767                                      |
| 1952        | 17,653  | 11,222             | 5,172                      | 298                           | 961                                      |
| 1953        | 16,753  | 11,604             | 4,080                      | 218                           | 851                                      |
| 1954        | 14,852  | 10,639             | 2,929                      | 187                           | 1,097                                    |
| 1955        | 15,702  | 10,673             | 3,061                      | 130                           | 1,841                                    |
| 1956        | 18,350  | 11,744             | 4,065                      | 191                           | 2,350                                    |
| 1957        | 14,531  | 9,236              | 2,969                      | 158                           | 2,168                                    |
| 1958        | 13,171  | 8,095              | 2,018                      | 69                            | 2,989                                    |
| 1959        | 12,120  | 6,650              | 1,385                      | 57                            | 4,028                                    |
| 1960        | 12,496  | 6,132              | 1,604                      | 55                            | 4,705                                    |

<sup>a</sup> "Other Products and Services" includes missiles, conversions, modifications, and all other products and services not covered under the first three categories as long as they were produced or performed by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines, or propellers.

Source: 13

## AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

### VALUE OF NET SALES REPORTED BY MANUFACTURERS OF COMPLETE AIRCRAFT, SPACE VEHICLES, MISSILES, AND SELECTED PARTS 1961 (Millions of Dollars)

| Type of Product or Service   | First<br>Quarter | Second<br>Quarter | Third<br>Quarter | Quarter<br>Fourth | TOTAL    |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| TOTAL .....  | \$3,588          | \$3,875           | \$3,635          | \$3,856           | \$14,954 |
| U. S. Government .....   | 2,754            | 2,913             | 2,860            | 3,004             | 11,531   |
| Other Customers* .....   | 834              | 962               | 775              | 852               | 3,423    |
| Complete Aircraft and Parts, Total   | 1,014            | 1,150             | 1,098            | 1,125             | 4,387    |
| U. S. Government .....   | 648              | 753               | 766              | 778               | 2,945    |
| Other Customers .....  | 366              | 397               | 332              | 347               | 1,442    |
| Aircraft Engines and Parts, Total  | 350              | 371               | 314              | 420               | 1,455    |
| U. S. Government .....   | 257              | 265               | 212              | 287               | 1,021    |
| Other Customers .....  | 93               | 106               | 102              | 133               | 434      |
| Missile and Space Vehicle System,<br>Engines, Propulsion Units and<br>Parts, Total .....                             | 1,290            | 1,327             | 1,283            | 1,314             | 5,214    |
| Missile Systems .....  | 939              | 946               | 901              | 869               | 3,655    |
| Space Vehicle Systems, U. S.<br>Govt., Military .....  | 128              | 130               | 138              | 155               | 551      |
| Engines and/or Propulsion Units<br>for Missiles and Space Vehi-<br>cles (incl. parts) U. S. Govt.,<br>Military ..... | 191              | 200               | 190              | 215               | 796      |
| Space Vehicle Systems, their En-<br>gines, and/or Propulsion Units,<br>U. G. Govt., Nonmilitary .....                | 32               | 51                | 54               | 75                | 212      |
| Other Aircraft, Space Vehicles and<br>Missile Activities, Total <sup>b</sup> .....                                   | 651              | 714               | 638              | 666               | 2,669    |
| U. S. Government .....   | 415              | 464               | 453              | 466               | 1,798    |
| Other Customers .....  | 236              | 250               | 185              | 200               | 871      |
| All Others Products and Services,<br>Total <sup>c</sup> .....  | 283              | 313               | 302              | 331               | 1,229    |
| U. S. Government .....   | 184              | 194               | 192              | 218               | 788      |
| Other Customers .....  | 99               | 119               | 110              | 113               | 441      |

<sup>a</sup> Includes some reported values, primarily those associated with subcontracts, shown under "Missile and space vehicle systems, engines, propulsion units and parts," even though such values were reported as U. S. Government orders.

<sup>b</sup> Includes all conversions; modifications; site activations; other aerospace products (including drones) and services not included above; and receipts for applied research and development on items such as drones, etc. Receipts for other applied research are included with figures for the respective reporting categories.

<sup>c</sup> Includes all nonaircraft, nonspace vehicles, and nonmissile products and services; and all basic research.

Source: 13

## AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

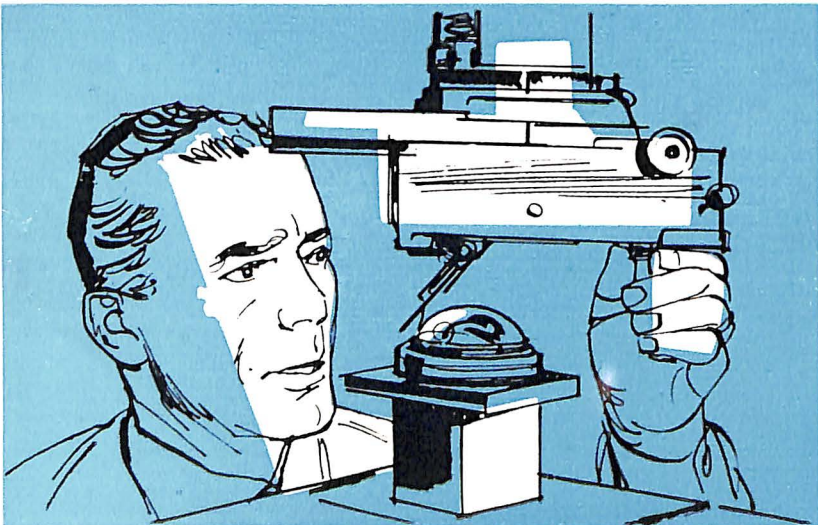
### SALES OF MANUFACTURERS OF COMPLETE AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT ENGINES, PROPELLERS AND PARTS 1948 TO DATE (Millions of Dollars)

| Year              | To-TAL  | Aircraft and Parts |               |        | Aircraft Engines and Parts |               |        | Aircraft Propellers and Parts |               |        | Other Products and Services <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|
|                   |         | To-TAL             | U.S. Military | Oth-er | To-TAL                     | U.S. Military | Oth-er | To-TAL                        | U.S. Military | Oth-er |  |
| 1948 <sup>a</sup> | \$1,158 | \$ 748             | \$ 626        | \$122  | \$ 265                     | \$ 222        | \$ 43  | \$ 48                         | \$ 36         | \$12   | \$ 97                                    |
| 1949              | 1,781   | 1,098              | 927           | 171    | 508                        | 461           | 47     | 62                            | 50            | 12     | 113                                      |
| 1950              | 2,274   | 1,416              | 1,255         | 161    | 583                        | 519           | 64     | 75                            | 62            | 13     | 200                                      |
| 1951              | 3,456   | 1,883              | 1,657         | 226    | 879                        | 779           | 100    | 110                           | 89            | 21     | 584                                      |
| 1952              | 6,497   | 3,897              | 3,442         | 455    | 1,609                      | 1,440         | 169    | 148                           | 122           | 26     | 843                                      |
| 1953              | 8,511   | 5,179              | 4,661         | 518    | 2,378                      | 2,189         | 189    | 203                           | 176           | 27     | 751                                      |
| 1954              | 8,305   | 5,226              | 4,626         | 600    | 2,062                      | 1,872         | 190    | 183                           | 151           | 32     | 834                                      |
| 1955              | 8,470   | 5,164              | 4,605         | 559    | 1,933                      | 1,728         | 205    | 134                           | 112           | 22     | 1,239                                    |
| 1956              | 9,496   | 5,554              | 4,740         | 814    | 2,035                      | 1,718         | 317    | 136                           | 101           | 35     | 1,771                                    |
| 1957              | 11,765  | 6,772              | 5,607         | 1,165  | 2,527                      | 2,137         | 390    | 183                           | 140           | 43     | 2,283                                    |
| 1958              | 11,470  | 6,319              | 5,305         | 1,014  | 2,179                      | 1,858         | 321    | 163                           | 126           | 37     | 2,809                                    |
| 1959              | 11,255  | 5,458              | 4,063         | 1,395  | 1,676                      | 1,268         | 408    | 102                           | 64            | 38     | 4,019                                    |
| 1960              | 10,997  | 5,099              | 3,333         | 1,766  | 1,330                      | 913           | 417    | 98                            | 73            | 25     | 4,470                                    |

<sup>a</sup> Total for last three quarters of 1948 only.

<sup>b</sup> "Other Products and Services" includes missiles, conversions, modifications, and all other products and services not covered under the first three categories as long as they were produced or performed by manufacturers of complete aircraft, aircraft engines, or propellers.

Source: 13



## AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

### VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF THE AEROSPACE INDUSTRY 1914 TO DATE (Thousands of Dollars)

| Year         | Total Value <sup>a</sup> | Part of Total Value<br>Added by Manufacture |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1914         | \$ .8                    | \$ .7                                       |  |
| 1919         | 14.4                     | 7.2   |  |
| 1921         | 6.6                      | 4.2   |  |
| 1923         | 12.9                     | 9.1   |  |
| 1925         | 12.5                     | 9.7   |  |
| 1927         | 21.2                     | 13.6  |  |
| 1929         | 71.2                     | 43.8  |  |
| 1931         | 40.3                     | 27.2  |  |
| 1933         | 26.5                     | 18.5  |  |
| 1935         | 45.3                     | 31.0  |  |
| 1937         | 149.7                    | 93.1  |  |
| 1939         | 279.5                    | 183.2                                       |  |
| 1940 Jul-Dec | 370.0                    | N.A.  |  |
| 1941         | 1,804.0                  | N.A.  |  |
| 1942         | 5,817.0                  | N.A.  |  |
| 1943         | 12,514.0                 | N.A.  |  |
| 1944         | 16,047.0                 | N.A.  |  |
| 1945 Jan-Aug | 8,279.0                  | N.A.  |  |

| Year | Sales <sup>b</sup>    | Total<br>Value <sup>c</sup> | Part of Total<br>Value Added<br>by Manufacture <sup>d</sup> |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1947 | \$ 1,200 <sup>b</sup> | N.A.                        | \$ 885  |
| 1949 | 1,781                 | N.A.                        | 1,202   |
| 1950 | 2,274                 | N.A.                        | 1,406   |
| 1951 | 3,456                 | N.A.                        | 2,337   |
| 1952 | 6,497                 | N.A.                        | 3,728   |
| 1953 | 8,511                 | N.A.                        | 4,556   |
| 1954 | 8,305                 | \$10,047                    | 4,904   |
| 1955 | 8,470                 | 8,638                       | 4,671   |
| 1956 | 9,496                 | 9,999                       | 5,565   |
| 1957 | 11,765                | 12,392                      | 6,453   |
| 1958 | 11,470                | 10,185                      | 5,127   |
| 1959 | 11,255                | 10,174                      | 4,805   |
| 1960 | 10,997                | 8,634                       | 4,246   |

<sup>k</sup> Estimate.

<sup>a</sup> 1914-1939: Value of Products.

1940-1945: Value of Production at August 1943 Unit Cost.

<sup>b</sup> Sales of Manufacturers of Complete Aircraft, Engines, Propellers and Parts. The figures include other products and services such as missiles, conversions and modifications.

<sup>c</sup> 1954-date: Value of work done by the aircraft industry plus value of shipments of the aircraft engines and parts and aircraft propellers and parts industries. Shipments of the aircraft equipment industry not included.

<sup>d</sup> Aircraft, aircraft engines and parts and propeller and parts industries.

Sources: 1, 3, 8, 13



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

SHIPMENTS OF CIVIL ENGINES  
1954 to Date

| Manufacturer and Engine Designation <sup>a</sup> | 1954  | 1955  | 1956   | 1957   | 1958   | 1959   | 1960   | 1961   |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TOTAL .....                                      | 5,358 | 7,398 | 11,204 | 10,817 | 10,251 | 12,259 | 12,159 | 10,663 |
| Recipro. ....                                    | 5,358 | 7,398 | 11,204 | 10,779 | 9,736  | 10,875 | 10,524 | 9,669  |
| Jet .....  | —     | —     | —      | 38     | 515    | 1,384  | 1,635  | 994    |
| Allison Division                                 |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| General Motors                                   |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 282 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | 242    | 604    | 576    | 22     |
| Continental                                      |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 205 .....  | 147   | 163   | 87     | 145    | 77     | 16     | 56     | 46     |
| 246 .....  | 78    | 41    | 22     | 24     | 15     | 23     | 20     | 16     |
| 252 .....  | 210   | 279   | 627    | 879    | 829    | 1,348  | 840    | 828    |
| 253 .....  | 561   | 811   | 1,736  | 811    | 1,734  | 953    | 1,252  | 987    |
| 267 .....  | 423   | 500   | 433    | 31     | 36     | 36     | 9      | 12     |
| 273 .....  | 990   | 1,712 | 2,524  | 2,733  | 2,181  | 2,816  | 3,207  | 850    |
| 298 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 713    | 469    | 86     |
| 3E-1 .....                                       | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 1,888  |
| 3E-3 .....                                       | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 322    |
| Other .....                                      | 17    | 12    | 20     | 24     | 23     | 8      | 20     | 70     |
| General Electric                                 |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 306 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 70     |
| 308 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | 18     | 90     | 212    | —      |
| 1E5 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | 66     | 185    |
| J79-11A .....                                    | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 69     |
| Lycoming   |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 223 .....  | 2     | 6     | 7      | 8      | 2      | 8      | 11     | 1,241  |
| 228 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 12     |
| 229 .....  | 969   | 127   | 132    | 44     | 95     | 113    | 80     | 17     |
| 274 .....  | 618   | 2,309 | 3,011  | 2,631  | 2,023  | 2,021  | 1,452  | 1,128  |
| 275 .....  | 213   | 591   | 909    | 842    | 419    | 308    | 271    | 122    |
| 277 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 11     |
| 286 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | 247    | 294    | 218    |
| 284 .....  | —     | —     | 2      | 250    | 768    | 1,044  | 701    | 718    |
| 295 .....  | —     | —     | —      | 123    | 561    | 906    | 1,247  | 728    |
| 304 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | 115    | —      |
| 1E .....   | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | 233    | —      |
| 1E4 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 122    |
| 1E7 .....  | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 90     |
| 1E11 .....                                       | —     | —     | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 65     |

(Continued on next page)

## AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION

### SHIPMENTS OF CIVIL ENGINES—*Continued* 1954 TO DATE

| Manufacturer and Engine Designation <sup>a</sup> | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Pratt &amp; Whitney Division</b>              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 230 .....  | 44   | 26   | 21   | 5    | 6    | 1    | —    | —    |
| 231, 264 .....                                   | 350  | 157  | 316  | 456  | 315  | 3    | 6    | —    |
| 290 .....  | —    | —    | —    | 35   | 232  | 275  | 172  | 145  |
| 291 .....  | —    | —    | —    | 3    | 23   | 410  | 523  | 46   |
| 1E8 .....  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 63   | 357  |
| 1E9 .....  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 23   | 97   |
| XTF10 .....                                      | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 3    |
| Other .....                                      | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 5    | —    | —    |
| <b>Wright Aeronautical</b>                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 243 .....  | 2    | 1    | —    | 68   | 51   | 6    | —    | 6    |
| 259 .....  | 1    | 5    | 23   | 157  | 129  | 202  | 34   | 49   |
| 272 .....  | 516  | 483  | 315  | 323  | 22   | —    | —    | —    |
| 287 .....  | —    | 32   | 576  | 910  | 283  | 26   | —    | —    |
| 289 .....  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 24   | —    | 1    |
| Other .....                                      | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 36   |

<sup>a</sup> Type certificate number.

Source: 1

### FLOOR AREA AVAILABLE IN AEROSPACE FACILITIES, 1939 TO DATE (Millions of Square Feet)

| Date                  | TOTAL              | Airframe           | Engine | Propeller |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| Jan. 1, 1939 .....    | 9.5                | 7.5                | 1.7    | .3        |
| Jan. 1, 1940 .....    | 13.1               | 9.6                | 3.0    | .5        |
| Jan. 1, 1941 .....    | 25.5               | 17.9               | 6.5    | 1.1       |
| Jan. 1943 .....       | 117.1              | 77.5               | 31.8   | 5.2       |
| Dec. 1943 .....       | 175.0              | 110.4              | 54.2   | 6.8       |
| Dec. 1944 .....       | 167.4              | 103.0              | 54.9   | 7.9       |
| 1947 (estimate) ..... | 54.1               | 39.0               | 13.5   | 1.6       |
| 1950 (estimate) ..... | 63.5               | 47.5               | 14.0   | 2.0       |
| June 30, 1952 .....   | 122.8              | 82.3               | 38.4   | 2.1       |
| June 30, 1953 .....   | 135.8              | 91.1               | 42.1   | 2.6       |
| Sept. 30, 1954 .....  | 127.5              | 91.0               | 33.7   | 2.8       |
| Dec. 31, 1955 .....   | 131.3              | 96.5               | 32.1   | 2.7       |
| Dec. 31, 1956 .....   | 138.4              | 101.5              | 34.1   | 2.8       |
| Sept. 30, 1957 .....  | 141.5              | 103.5              | 35.2   | 2.8       |
| Dec. 31, 1958 .....   | 137.8              | 103.1              | 31.6   | 3.1       |
| Sept. 30, 1959 .....  | 126.8              | 93.6               | 30.0   | 3.2       |
| Dec. 31, 1960 .....   | 148.4 <sup>a</sup> | 118.4 <sup>a</sup> | 26.8   | 3.2       |
| June 30, 1961 .....   | 152.5 <sup>a</sup> | 125.5 <sup>a</sup> | 24.5   | 2.5       |

<sup>a</sup> Includes missile and aircraft airframes.

Sources: 1, 3, 17

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

AIRCRAFT ENGINE PRODUCTION, 1917 TO DATE  
(Number of Engines)

| Year      | TOTAL                | Military         |                    | Civil              |                    |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|           |                      | Recipr.          | Jet                | Recipr.            | Jet                |
| 1917-1919 | N.A.                 |                  | 44,453             |                    | N.A.               |
| 1926      | N.A.                 |                  | 842                |                    | N.A.               |
| 1927      | N.A.                 |                  | 1,397              |                    | N.A.               |
| 1928      | 3,252                |                  | 2,620              |                    | 632                |
| 1929      | 7,378                |                  | 1,861              |                    | 5,517              |
| 1930      | 3,766                |                  | 1,841              |                    | 1,925              |
| 1931      | 3,776                |                  | 1,800              |                    | 1,976              |
| 1932      | 1,898                |                  | 1,085              |                    | 813                |
| 1933      | 1,980                |                  | 860                |                    | 1,120              |
| 1934      | 2,736                |                  | 688                |                    | 2,048              |
| 1935      | 2,965                |                  | 991                |                    | 1,974              |
| 1936      | 4,237                |                  | 1,804              |                    | 2,433              |
| 1937      | 6,084                |                  | 1,989              |                    | 4,095              |
| 1938      | N.A.                 |                  | N.A.               |                    | 3,800 <sup>B</sup> |
| 1939      | 11,172               |                  | N.A.               |                    | N.A.               |
| 1940      | 30,167 <sup>B</sup>  |                  | 22,667             |                    | 7,500 <sup>B</sup> |
| 1941      | 64,681 <sup>B</sup>  |                  | 58,181             |                    | 6,500 <sup>B</sup> |
| 1942      | 138,089              |                  | 138,089            |                    | —                  |
| 1943      | 227,116              |                  | 227,116            |                    | —                  |
|           |                      | Recipr.          | Jet                | Recipr.            | Jet                |
| 1944      | 256,911              | 256,789          | 122                | —                  | —                  |
| 1945      | 111,650 <sup>B</sup> | 108,442          | 1,208              | 2,000 <sup>B</sup> | —                  |
| 1946      | 43,407               | 1,680            | 905                | 40,822             | —                  |
| 1947      | 20,912               | 2,683            | 1,878              | 16,351             | —                  |
| 1948      | 14,027               | 2,495            | 2,493              | 9,039              | —                  |
| 1949      | 11,972               | 2,981            | 5,009              | 3,982              | —                  |
| 1950      | 13,675               | 3,122            | 6,239              | 4,314              | —                  |
| 1951      | 20,867               | 6,471            | 9,816              | 4,580              | —                  |
| 1952      | 31,041               | 8,731            | 16,928             | 5,382              | —                  |
| 1953      | 40,263               | 13,365           | 20,251             | 6,647              | —                  |
| 1954      | 26,959               | 7,868            | 13,572             | 5,519              | —                  |
| 1955      | 21,108               | 3,875            | 9,594              | 7,639              | —                  |
| 1956      | 21,348               | 2,663            | 7,186              | 11,499             | —                  |
| 1957      | 21,946               | 2,429            | 8,658              | 10,859             | 38                 |
| 1958      | 18,354               | 1,452            | 6,669              | 10,233             | 515                |
| 1959      | 17,162               | 661              | 3,965              | 11,152             | 1,384              |
| 1960      | 18,926 <sup>B</sup>  | 600 <sup>B</sup> | 5,800 <sup>B</sup> | 10,891             | 1,635              |
| 1961      | 16,063 <sup>B</sup>  | 500 <sup>B</sup> | 4,900 <sup>B</sup> | 9,669              | 994                |

N.A. Not available.

<sup>B</sup> Estimate.

Sources: 1, 3, 12, 17



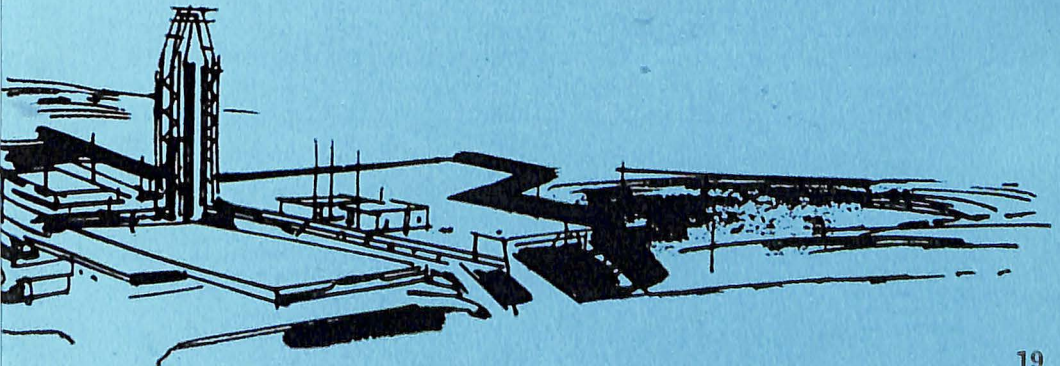
## MISSILES

---

Missile weapon systems became a billion-dollar Defense Department budget item in 1952. Ten years later these weapons account for almost seven billion procurement dollars per year. In 1952 practically all of the funds expended for missile development and production were in the air defense category. The long range missiles were still only a \$1 million budget item. The missiles being built in 1952 were relatively “unsophisticated”; nearly all of them were turned out in aircraft construction plants.

Through 1955, missile development and production proceeded at approximately the same funding level, with emphasis still on defensive weapons, although some short range offensive weapons were being produced.

Missiles, as a major item of development and procurement started in 1956, when total funding topped the \$2 billion level. At that time production was begun on intermediate range weapons and development got under way on intercontinental ballistics missiles. In 1957, missile funds almost doubled over the previous years. Missile funds reached the \$5



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

billion mark in fiscal 1958, and for the past four years have been close to \$7 billion. The long range missiles now absorb approximately half the total missile money.

This great expansion in a new field had a profound effect on the aerospace industry. The newer missiles, particularly those in the long range categories, were even more complex than the most advanced aircraft, a factor which compounded all the previous problems. To these was

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR MISSILE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION  
1946 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year<br>Ending<br>June 30 | ALL<br>MISSILE<br>PROGRAMS | Of this Total  |  |                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
|                           |                            | Intermediate<br>and Inter-<br>continental<br>Ballistic<br>Missiles | Other<br>Surface to<br>Surface<br>Missiles | All<br>Other<br>Missiles |
| 1946 &<br>prior           | \$ 72                      | \$ 2   | \$ 19                                      | \$ 51                    |
| 1947                      | 58                         | —  | 20   | 38                       |
| 1948                      | 81                         | —  | 36   | 45                       |
| 1949                      | 98                         | —  | 45   | 53                       |
| 1950                      | 134                        | —  | 65   | 69                       |
| 1951                      | 784                        | 1  | 185  | 598                      |
| 1952                      | 1,058                      | 1  | 239  | 818                      |
| 1953                      | 1,166                      | 3  | 403  | 760                      |
| 1954                      | 1,067                      | 14   | 336  | 717                      |
| 1955                      | 1,468                      | 159  | 398  | 911                      |
| 1956                      | 2,281                      | 526  | 387  | 1,368                    |
| 1957                      | 4,506                      | 1,401  | 603  | 2,502                    |
| 1958                      | 5,180                      | 2,150  | 639  | 2,391                    |
| 1959                      | 6,900                      | 2,946  | 685  | 3,269                    |
| 1960                      | 6,718                      | 3,216  | 534  | 2,968                    |
| 1961                      | 8,292                      | 5,458  | 391  | 2,443                    |
| 1962 <sup>a</sup>         | 8,173                      | 5,045  | 488  | 2,640                    |
| 1963 <sup>b</sup>         | 8,302                      | 5,056  | 545  | 2,701                    |

NOTE: The figures shown here differ from other figures in that they include not only the cost of procuring missiles for operational purposes, but also include research, developmental and capital costs involved in bringing this program to an operational status. However, the figures do not include military pay and costs only indirectly associated with the missiles program.

<sup>a</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>b</sup> Projected.

Source: 17

## MISSILES

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NEW OBLIGATIONAL AVAILABILITY FOR PRODUCTION AND PROCUREMENT  
TOTAL AND GUIDED MISSILES  
1951 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | Total<br>Procurement<br>and<br>Production | Guided<br>Missiles | Missiles as<br>Percent<br>of Total |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1951                   | \$23,114                                  | \$ 424             | 1.8                                |
| 1952                   | 29,536                                    | 468                | 1.6                                |
| 1953                   | 21,117                                    | 685                | 3.2                                |
| 1954                   | 10,588                                    | 569                | 5.4                                |
| 1955                   | 7,420                                     | 234                | 3.2                                |
| 1956                   | 9,795                                     | 764                | 7.8                                |
| 1957                   | 11,294                                    | 2,135              | 18.9                               |
| 1958                   | 10,983                                    | 2,090              | 19.0                               |
| 1959                   | 14,304                                    | 3,966              | 27.7                               |
| 1960                   | 11,701                                    | 2,030              | 17.3                               |
| 1961                   | 11,716                                    | 2,078              | 17.7                               |
| 1962 <sup>e</sup>      | 15,893                                    | 2,078              | 20.5                               |
| 1963 <sup>e</sup>      | 16,445                                    | 4,011              | 24.4                               |

Estimate  
Source: 17, 21

added still another problem—facilities.

Although quite a bit of the productive know-how the industry had acquired in building aircraft was applicable to missileery, manufacturing methods underwent a revolutionary change. Missile parts had to be assembled in dust-free, vibration-free plants under rigid temperature and humidity control. These devices had to be continually tested and re-tested while they were actually on the production line. Computer-operated tools were required for the high precision machining needed for missile parts.

The industry found that its old aircraft plants were not suitable for conversion to missile manufacture; missile facilities had to be built from the ground up. So, while industry was retiring its old plants for lack of plane production, it had to provide new facilities for missiles, and the funds for the most part had to come from earnings which were on a steady decline.

The current Fiscal Budget contemplates completion of 13 ATLAS Squadrons, and 12 of the 14 TITAN squadrons. Military interest for

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
 NEW OBLIGATIONAL AVAILABILITY FOR MISSILE PROCUREMENT, BY AGENCY  
 1951 TO DATE  
 (Millions of Dollars)

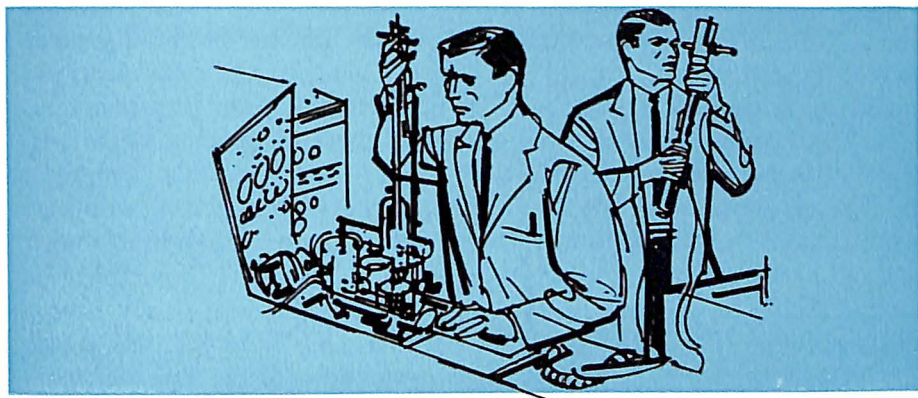
| Year Ending<br>June 30 | TOTAL<br>DEFENSE<br>DEPARTMENT | Air Force | Navy  | Army  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1951                   | \$ 424                         | \$ 121    | \$130 | \$173 |
| 1952                   | 468                            | 95        | 119   | 253   |
| 1953                   | 685                            | N.A.      | N.A.  | N.A.  |
| 1954                   | 569                            | N.A.      | N.A.  | N.A.  |
| 1955                   | 234                            | N.A.      | N.A.  | N.A.  |
| 1956                   | 764                            | N.A.      | N.A.  | N.A.  |
| 1957                   | 2,135                          | N.A.      | N.A.  | N.A.  |
| 1958                   | 2,090                          | N.A.      | N.A.  | N.A.  |
| 1959                   | 3,966                          | N.A.      | N.A.  | N.A.  |
| 1960                   | 2,030                          | 1,256     | 382   | 392   |
| 1961                   | 2,078                          | 1,173     | 553   | 351   |
| 1962 <sup>P</sup>      | 3,256                          | 1,805     | 878   | 573   |
| 1963 <sup>P</sup>      | 4,011                          | 2,500     | 953   | 558   |

<sup>P</sup> Estimate based on 1963 Budget Submission.  
 Source: 17, 21

the more immediate future is primarily in the solid fuel submarine-based POLARIS and the hardened and possibly the mobile, land-based MINUTEMAN. Pentagon officials will not say at this time how many of the two systems will eventually be purchased, but in any case, the Navy and Air Force, respectively, will continue their efforts to improve further the performance of these weapons with respect to reliability, accuracy, yield, and penetration capabilities. With TITAN I operational, heavy emphasis is being placed on development of the TITAN II weapon system. There will no doubt also be additional requirements for TITAN II boosters in the space program.

Unless research elements of the aerospace industry can achieve a dramatic breakthrough in a solid fuel chemistry—and this is a possibility which should not be excluded—it is difficult to visualize an entirely new strategic ballistic missile development in the near future. Consideration has been given to a mid-range land-based tactical ballistic missile, although there is not yet, however, a firm requirement. There may also develop a future requirement for a surface ship-based ballistic missile—perhaps either POLARIS or some new solid fuel missile, but

## MISSILES



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNOBLIGATED FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR PROCUREMENT, FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
TOTAL AND GUIDED MISSILES  
(Millions of Dollars)

|                            | Total<br>Procurement | Guided Missiles | Missiles as<br>Percent<br>of Total |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Defense Department . . . . | \$12,383             | \$2,295         | 18.5                               |
| Air Force . . . . .        | 6,009                | 1,464           | 24.4                               |
| Navy . . . . .             | 4,421                | 492             | 11.1                               |
| Army . . . . .             | 1,953                | 339             | 17.4                               |

Source: 20

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNPAID OBLIGATIONS, FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
TOTAL AND GUIDED MISSILES  
(Millions of Dollars)

|                            | Total<br>Procurement | Guided Missiles | Missiles as<br>Percent<br>of Total |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Defense Department . . . . | \$16,664             | \$3,242         | 19.5                               |
| Air Force . . . . .        | 5,332                | 2,703           | 50.7                               |
| Navy . . . . .             | 8,335                | 883             | 10.6                               |
| Army . . . . .             | 2,996                | 804             | 26.8                               |

Source: 20



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

it would have to have a much better cost-effectiveness ratio than the proposed installation of the POLARIS on the nuclear-powered cruiser LONG BEACH. That proposal was entirely too costly in relation to the benefits to be gained and accordingly was dropped from the program.

As this Nation moves into the decade of the 60's, space systems will no doubt assume ever-increasing importance in the defense program. The Defense Department has a host of requirements for orbiting satellites—communications, navigation, weather, warning, reconnaissance, and a device designed to inspect hostile satellites. The Defense Department is also embarking on two new major projects—the Mobile Medium Range Ballistic Missile (MMRBM) mentioned earlier, and Titan III. The latter calls for 120-inch solid propellant stages strapped onto the Titan II, plus an additional new upper stage. DOD has referred to this system as the Standard Space Launch Vehicle (SSLV) and as the workhorse military space booster of the next decade. Its total thrust will be in the two million-pound range.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
EXPENDITURES FOR PROCUREMENT AND PRODUCTION  
TOTAL AND GUIDED MISSILES  
1951 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | Total<br>Procurement<br>and<br>Production | Guided<br>Missiles | Guided<br>Missiles as<br>Percent<br>of Total |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 1951                   | \$ 3,976                                  | \$ 21              | 0.5  |
| 1952                   | 11,478                                    | 169                | 1.5  |
| 1953                   | 17,297                                    | 245                | 1.4  |
| 1954                   | 15,957                                    | 417                | 2.6  |
| 1955                   | 12,838                                    | 604                | 4.7  |
| 1956                   | 12,227                                    | 1,005              | 8.2  |
| 1957                   | 13,488                                    | 1,855              | 13.8   |
| 1958                   | 14,083                                    | 2,434              | 17.3   |
| 1959                   | 14,409                                    | 3,337              | 23.2   |
| 1960                   | 13,334                                    | 3,027              | 22.7   |
| 1961                   | 13,095                                    | 2,972              | 22.7   |
| 1962 <sup>E</sup>      | 14,836                                    | 3,523              | 23.7   |
| 1963 <sup>E</sup>      | 15,356                                    | 3,899              | 25.4   |

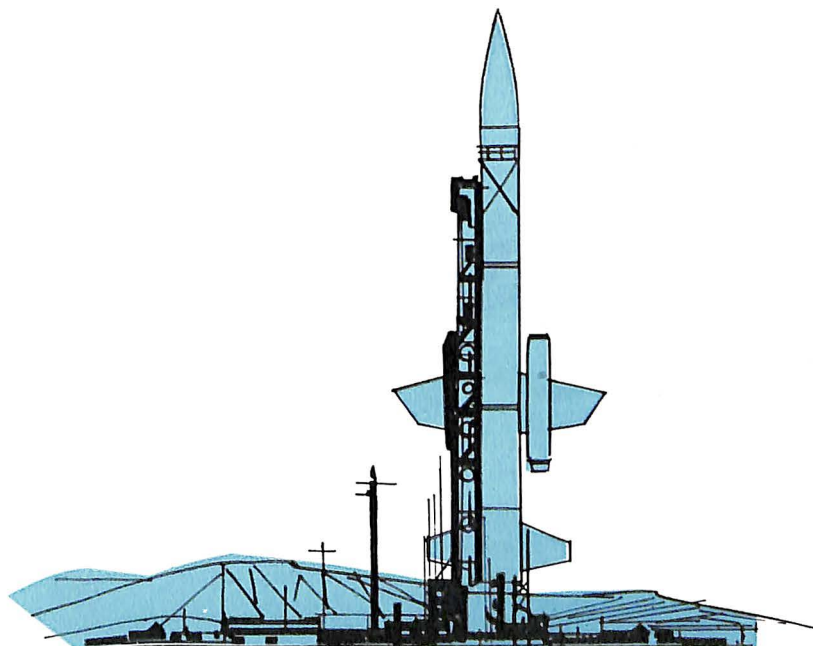
<sup>E</sup> Estimate based on 1963 Budget Submission.  
Source: 17

# MISSILES

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EXPENDITURES FOR GUIDED MISSILE PROCUREMENT, BY AGENCY 1951 TO DATE (Millions of Dollars)

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | TOTAL<br>DEFENSE<br>DEPARTMENT | Air Force | Navy | Army  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|
| 1951                   | \$ 21                          | \$ 16     | \$ 5 | —     |
| 1952                   | 169                            | 66        | 56   | \$ 46 |
| 1953                   | 245                            | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.  |
| 1954                   | 417                            | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.  |
| 1955                   | 604                            | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.  |
| 1956                   | 1,005                          | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.  |
| 1957                   | 1,855                          | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.  |
| 1958                   | 2,434                          | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.  |
| 1959                   | 3,337                          | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.  |
| 1960                   | 3,027                          | 2,021     | 423  | 583   |
| 1961                   | 2,972                          | 1,922     | 493  | 557   |
| 1962 <sup>E</sup>      | 3,523                          | 2,370     | 602  | 552   |
| 1963 <sup>E</sup>      | 3,899                          | 2,446     | 772  | 681   |

<sup>E</sup> Estimate based on 1963 Budget Submission.  
Source: 17



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

amounts allocated to these and similar projects in the future will be even greater. Taken together with the anticipated increases in the budgets of other agencies, particularly NASA, the space program is clearly destined to become a major market for the aerospace industries.

During this fiscal year the Army will proceed with the development, test, and evaluation of the NIKE-ZEUS program at a cost of about one-quarter billion dollars. By the time this phase of the program is completed, the Army will have invested in it a total of about \$1.75 billion.

In addition to NIKE-ZEUS, the Defense Department is continuing its efforts to expand the present limited knowledge of the entire problem of detecting, tracking, intercepting, and destroying attacking ballistic missiles. This series of studies, called Project DEFENDER, currently involves expenditures of over \$100 million a year.

*Guided Missiles Procurement:*

The Army is continuing production of the Hawk, Redeye, Pershing, Sergeant, improved Honest John and Little John rockets, as well as anti-tank missiles. The Navy will continue the Sidewinder and Sparrow

GUIDED MISSILES, EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRIES  
August 1961

| Industry Title                                   | Number of Establishments | Missile Employment (Thousands) | Per Cent of U.S. Total | Per Cent Change from October 1958 <sup>a</sup> |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>TOTAL—ALL INDUSTRIES</b>                      | 481                      | 565.4                          | 100.0                  | + 9.2  |
| Aircraft and Parts                               | 113                      | 140.3                          | 24.8                   | + 9.9  |
| Ordnance and Accessories <sup>b</sup>            | 36                       | 139.6                          | 24.7                   | +14.2  |
| Electrical Machinery, etc.                       | 132                      | 141.2                          | 25.0                   | + 5.0  |
| Miscellaneous Business Services                  | 34                       | 32.7                           | 5.8                    | + 3.8  |
| Professional and Scientific Instruments, etc.    | 33                       | 22.0                           | 3.9                    | + 4.9  |
| Federal Government Machinery (except Electrical) | 28                       | 42.8                           | 7.6                    | + 9.0  |
| All Others                                       | 13                       | 8.1                            | 1.4                    | +16.5  |
|  | 74                       | 38.7                           | 6.8                    | N.A.   |

N.A.—Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Percent change based on establishments reporting in both years.

<sup>b</sup> In this category are listed plants whose major product does not fall into any other industry. Many of these plants are owned or operated by aircraft companies.

Source: 32

## MISSILES

### EMPLOYMENT TRENDS IN REPORTING ESTABLISHMENTS IN 19 MAJOR LABOR MARKET AREAS WITH EMPLOYMENT IN MISSILES OF 5,000 OR MORE AUGUST 1960 AND AUGUST 1961 (Employment in Thousands)

|                                     | Missile<br>Employment<br>in Reporting<br>Establishments<br>August 1961 | Per Cent<br>Change<br>in Missile<br>Employment<br>Aug. 1960 to<br>Aug. 1961 | Missile<br>Employment<br>as % of<br>Manufac-<br>turing<br>Employment<br>Aug. 1961 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| TOTAL, U. S. ....                   | 565.4  | + 9.2   | 3.5   |
| TOTAL, 19 Areas .....               | 392.9  | +10.0   | 8.5   |
| PER CENT: 19 Areas of U. S. Total   | 69.5   | —   | —   |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. . .  | 127.2  | +16.2   | 16.4  |
| San Jose, Calif. ....               | 25.6   | +27.3   | 30.0  |
| San Diego, Calif. ....              | 23.1   | +28.6   | 32.4  |
| Philadelphia, Penna. ....           | 22.6   | n.c.  | 4.2   |
| New York, N. Y. ....                | 22.4   | - 2.9   | 2.0   |
| Baltimore, Md. ....                 | 20.4   | +11.3   | 10.4  |
| Boston, Mass. ....                  | 19.2   | -10.0   | 6.6   |
| St. Louis, Mo. ....                 | 9.0  | -14.3   | 3.7   |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N. J. . . | 6.9  | +12.2   | 4.4   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. ....    | 6.9  | - 6.8   | 4.5   |
| Buffalo, N. Y. ....                 | 6.3  | +22.4   | 3.8   |
| Newark, N. J. ....                  | 5.9  | - 6.8   | 2.6   |
| Washington, D. C. ....              | 5.4  | + 7.2   | 15.0  |
| Dallas, Texas ....                  | 5.2  | + 3.8   | 5.5   |

NOTE: Data on Seattle, Wash.; Sacramento, Calif.; Denver, Colo.; Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.; and Milwaukee, Wisc. are withheld to prevent disclosure of individual firm data.  
n.c.—No change.  
Source: 32

missiles, Bullpup, Shrike, Subroc and Polaris, and continues the integration of Terrier, Tartar, and Talos into the active fleet. The Air Force will complete procurement of the 13-squadron Atlas ICBM program, the Titan I program, and substantial procurement of the Titan II program, and has commenced the installation and checkout of the Minuteman program. Sky Bolt procurement will be initiated, and sizable procurement of the Bullpup will continue. Sidewinder also will be procured.

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

*Major DOD Research and Development Efforts:*

In missiles, a major effort is continued on ballistic missile defense and test of the Nike-Zeus system. Development continues on Minuteman, Sky Bolt and Polaris. Development has been initiated on a new solid-propellant, medium-range ballistic missile. Other development projects

EMPLOYMENT TRENDS IN REPORTING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH MISSILES ACTIVITY,  
BY REGION AND SELECTED STATES, AUGUST 1960 AND AUGUST 1961  
(Employment in Thousands)

| Region and Selected States | Number of Reporting Establishments | Missiles Employment |                                | Employment Change % August 1960-August 1961 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|                            |                                    | Number              | Per Cent of Total <sup>a</sup> |   |
| TOTAL .....                | 481                                | 565.4               | 100.0                          | + 9.2                                       |
| Northeast .....            | 143                                | 120.6               | 21.3                           | - 0.4                                       |
| Massachusetts ..           | 20                                 | 37.0                | 6.5                            | - 5.6                                       |
| New York .....             | 52                                 | 34.7                | 6.1                            | + 2.8                                       |
| New Jersey ....            | 28                                 | 23.5                | 4.2                            | + 8.5                                       |
| Pennsylvania ...           | 25                                 | 16.7                | 3.0                            | -10.8                                       |
| Connecticut ....           | 12                                 | 6.6                 | 1.2                            | +11.3                                       |
| North Central ....         | 83                                 | 49.8                | 8.8                            | - 7.5                                       |
| Ohio .....                 | 21                                 | 12.9                | 2.3                            | + 1.2                                       |
| Missouri .....             | 6                                  | 11.0                | 1.9                            | -12.3                                       |
| Wisconsin .....            | 5                                  | 6.9                 | 1.2                            | + 8.5                                       |
| Minnesota .....            | 8                                  | 6.8                 | 1.2                            | - 6.8                                       |
| Michigan .....             | 10                                 | 5.5                 | 1.0                            | -32.6                                       |
| South .....                | 80                                 | 103.7               | 18.3                           | +11.5                                       |
| Maryland .....             | 17                                 | 30.5                | 5.4                            | +17.3                                       |
| Florida .....              | 11                                 | 26.0                | 4.6                            | +16.5                                       |
| Alabama .....              | 9                                  | 16.2                | 2.9                            | +18.0                                       |
| North Carolina .           | 7                                  | 13.0                | 2.3                            | + 3.0                                       |
| Texas .....                | 13                                 | 7.7                 | 1.4                            | - 2.5                                       |
| Tennessee .....            | 3                                  | 5.4                 | 1.0                            | - 6.7                                       |
| West .....                 | 175                                | 291.2               | 51.5                           | +16.6                                       |
| California .....           | 147                                | 209.0               | 37.0                           | +18.4                                       |
| Utah .....                 | 8                                  | 12.3                | 2.2                            | +26.4                                       |
| Arizona .....              | 7                                  | 7.5                 | 1.3                            | + 9.6                                       |
| New Mexico ....            | 5                                  | 6.3                 | 1.1                            | + 1.6                                       |

<sup>a</sup> Regional items do not add to total due to rounding.  
 NOTE: Data from Washington and Colorado are withheld to prevent disclosure of individual firm data.  
 Source: 32

## MISSILES

include the Typhon, Subroc and Mauler. In the field of military astronautics, development programs continue on navigation satellites, communication satellites, reconnaissance and early warning satellites, as well as launch vehicles. R&D on very large solid-rocket boosters will continue and an improved multi-purpose space booster system using both solid and storable liquid propellants will be developed.

### SALES OF MISSILES AND ENGINES<sup>a</sup>, 1961 BY AEROSPACE MANUFACTURERS (Millions of Dollars)

| Period                | Missile Systems | Engines <sup>a</sup> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| First Quarter .....   | \$939           | \$191                |
| Second Quarter .....  | 946             | 200                  |
| Third Quarter .....   | 901             | 190                  |
| Fourth Quarter *..... | 869             | 215                  |
| TOTAL .....           | \$3,655         | \$796                |

<sup>a</sup> Includes engines and/or propulsion units for military space vehicles.  
Source: 13

### DRONES IN PRODUCTION OR DEVELOPMENT

| Name and Designation                   | Service                    | Prime                           | Airframe                        | Power Plant           | Guidance              |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1025                                   | Army                       | Beech                           | Beech                           | McCulloch             | Babcock & Summers     |
| KD2B-1                                 | Navy                       | Beech                           | Beech                           | Rocket-dyne           |                       |
| KD2R-5                                 | Navy                       | Northrop<br>Ventura             | Northrop<br>Ventura             | McCulloch             | Lear                  |
| DSN-3<br>Q-2C/124E                     | Navy<br>USAF/Navy/<br>Army | Gyrodyne<br>Ryan                | Gyrodyne<br>Ryan                | Boeing<br>Continental |                       |
| SD-2                                   | Army                       | Rheem                           | Aerojet                         | Lycoming              | Sperry<br>Rand        |
| SD-5                                   | Army                       | Fairechild                      | Fairechild                      | Pratt &<br>Whitney    | Radioplane<br>Babcock |
| RP-76/78<br>"Roadrunner,"<br>"Redhead" | Army/Navy<br>Army          | Radioplane<br>North<br>American | Radioplane<br>North<br>American | Aerojet<br>Marquardt  |                       |

Source: 17

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

U. S. MISSILE & ROCKET PROGRAM

| Project                     | Service | Systems Contractor      | Propulsion        |              | Guidance Mfgr.          | Status                      |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             |         |                         | Mfgr.             | Type         |                         |                             |
| <b>Surface-to-Air</b>       |         |                         |                   |              |                         |                             |
| BOMARC "A"                  | AF      | Boeing                  | Aerojet-Marquardt | Liquid       | IBM/Westinghouse        | Operational                 |
| BOMARC "B"                  | AF      | Boeing                  | Thiokol-Marquardt | Ramjet-Solid | Kearfott-Westinghouse   | Operational                 |
| HAWK                        | Army    | Raytheon                | Aerojet           | Solid        | Raytheon                | Operational                 |
| MAULER                      | Army    | General Dynamics        | Lockheed          | Solid        | General Dynamics        | Development                 |
| NIKE-AJAX                   | Army    | Western Electric        | Thiokol           | Solid/Liquid | Western Electric        | Operational                 |
| NIKE-HERCULES               | Army    | Western Electric        | Hercules-Thiokol  | Solid        | Western Electric        | Operational                 |
| NIKE-ZEUS                   | Army    | Western Electric        | Thiokol           | Solid        | Bell                    | Development                 |
| TALOS                       | USN     | Bendix                  | Navy/Bendix       | Solid-Ramjet | Telephone Bendix/Sperry | Operational                 |
| TARTAR                      | USN     | General Dynamics/Pomona | Aerojet           | Solid        |                         | Operational                 |
| TERRIER                     | USN     | General Dynamics/Pomona |                   | Solid        |                         | Operational                 |
| TYPHON (medium range)       | USN     | General Dynamics/Pomona | ABL               | Solid        | Bendix/Gen. Dynamics    | Development                 |
| TYPHON (long range)         | USN     | Bendix                  | ABL/Bendix        | Solid/Ramjet | Bendix/Gen. Dynamics    | Development                 |
| <b>Air-to-Air</b>           |         |                         |                   |              |                         |                             |
| FALCON                      | AF      | Hughes                  | Thiokol           | Solid        | Hughes                  | Operational                 |
| GENIE                       | AF      | Douglas                 | Aerojet           | Solid        | Unguided                | Operational                 |
| SIDEWINDER                  | USN/AF  | USN                     | USN               | Solid        | Phileo/GE               | Operational                 |
| SPARROW III                 | USN     | Raytheon                | Aerojet           | Solid        | Raytheon                | Operational                 |
| <b>Surface-to-Surface</b>   |         |                         |                   |              |                         |                             |
| DAVY CROCKETT (man-carried) | Army    | Army                    |                   |              |                         | Operational                 |
| ENTAC (man-carried)         | Army    | Nord                    |                   |              | Wire-Guided             | Operational                 |
| JUPITER                     | AF      | Chrysler                | North American    | Liquid       | Ford Instrument         | Operational                 |
| LITTLE JOHN                 | Army    | Emerson Electric        | Hercules Powder   | Solid        | Unguided                | Operational                 |
| LACROSSE                    | Army    | Martin                  | Thiokol           | Solid        | IT&T                    | Operational (phase out '62) |

## MISSILES

### U. S. MISSILE & ROCKET PROGRAM—Continued

| Project                                       | Service      | Systems Contractor                        | Propulsion      |                    | Guidance Mfr.                            | Status                                |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|   |              |   | Mfr.            | Type               |  |                                       |
| M-55<br>(man-carried)                         | Army         | Norris-Thermador                          |                 |                    |  |                                       |
| PERSHING                                      | Army         | Martin                                    | Thiokol         | Solid              | Bendix                                   | Operational<br>(late '62)             |
| REDSTONE                                      | Army         | Chrysler                                  | North American  | Liquid             | Ford Instrument                          | Operational                           |
| SERGEANT SHILLELAGH                           | Army<br>Army | Sperry/Utah<br>Ford Aero-nutronics        | Thiokol         | Solid              | Sperry                                   | Operational<br>Development            |
| SS-10   | Army         | Nord/GE                                   |                 |                    | Wire-Guided                              | Operational                           |
| SS-11   | Army         | Nord/GE                                   |                 |                    |  | Operational                           |
| HONEST JOHN                                   | Army         | Douglas-Emerson                           | Hercules        | Solid              | Unguided                                 | Operational                           |
| ATLAS D<br>E & F                              | AF           | General Dynamics                          | North American  | Liquid             | D-GE/Burroughs<br>E, F, ARMA             | Operational                           |
| MACE  | AF           | Martin                                    | Thiokol-Allison | Solid and Turbojet | A.C. Spark Plug                          | Operational                           |
| MINUTEMAN                                     | AF*          | Boeing                                    | Thiokol Aerojet | Solid              | North American                           | Operational                           |
| THOR  | AF           | Douglas                                   | North American  | Liquid             | A.C. Spark Plug                          | Operational                           |
| TITAN I                                       | AF           | Martin                                    | Aerojet         | Liquid             | Bell Tel Labs/Remington Rand             | Operational                           |
| TITAN II                                      | AF           | Martin                                    | Aerojet         | Liquid             | A.C. Spark Plug                          | Development                           |
| TITAN III (Standardized space launch vehicle) |              |   |                 |                    |  |                                       |
| POLARIS*                                      | USN          | Lockheed                                  | Aerojet         | Solid              | GE/MIT<br>Hughes                         | Operational                           |
| <b>Air-to-Surface</b>                         |              |   |                 |                    |  |                                       |
| BULLPUP                                       | USN/AF       | Martin, Maxon Electronics (second source) | USN and Thiokol | Solid and Liquid   | Martin Maxon Electronics (second source) | Operational                           |
| HOUNDDOG                                      | AF           | North American Autonetics                 | Pratt & Whitney | Turbojet/Nuclear   | North American Autonetics                | Operational                           |
| SKYBOLT                                       | AF           | Douglas                                   | Aerojet         | Solid              | Northrop                                 | Development                           |
| SHRIKE  | USN          | USN                                       |                 | Solid              | Texas Instrument, Inc.                   | Development                           |
| ZUNI  | USN          | USN                                       | USN             | Solid              | Unguided                                 | Operational                           |
| <b>Surface-to-Underwater (ASW)</b>            |              |   |                 |                    |  |                                       |
| ALPHA   | USN          | Aveo                                      |                 | Solid              | Unguided                                 | Operational<br>(on destroyer-escorts) |
| ASTOR   | USN          | Westinghouse                              |                 | Electric/Torpedo   |  |                                       |
| ASROC   | USN          | Minneapolis-Honeywell                     |                 | Solid/Torpedo      |  | Operational                           |
| SUBROC  | USN          | Goodyear                                  | Thiokol         | Solid              | Kearfott                                 | Development                           |
| TERNE   | USN          | Norway-USA Arma                           |                 | Solid              |  |                                       |

\* Under Water To Surface.

Source: 17





## SPACE PROGRAMS

---

The twelve-month period following April 1, 1961, was without question the most eventful period in the brief history of American space flight. It was marked by the first U. S. manned orbital space mission, preceded by two piloted suborbital flights, and by new gains in meteorological, communications, navigational and scientific satellites. There was also increased activity in military space research.

The year's effort brought to 70 the number of projects successfully launched by the U. S. since January 31, 1958, when Explorer I went into orbit. The Soviet Union's total reached 17, including two manned orbital flights.

The most dramatic and far-reaching American success of the year occurred on February 20, 1962, when astronaut Lieutenant Colonel John H. Glenn, USMC, was launched into a three-orbit mission in a Mercury capsule. Launched by an Atlas D booster from Cape Canaveral, Fla., the Mercury capsule went into an elliptical orbit with an apogee of 163 miles and a perigee of 100 miles, girdling the globe in 88.5 minutes. Glenn covered approximately 81,000 miles during his four-hour and 56-minute flight. He was weightless for four hours and 45 minutes and experienced a maximum acceleration of eight "G's."

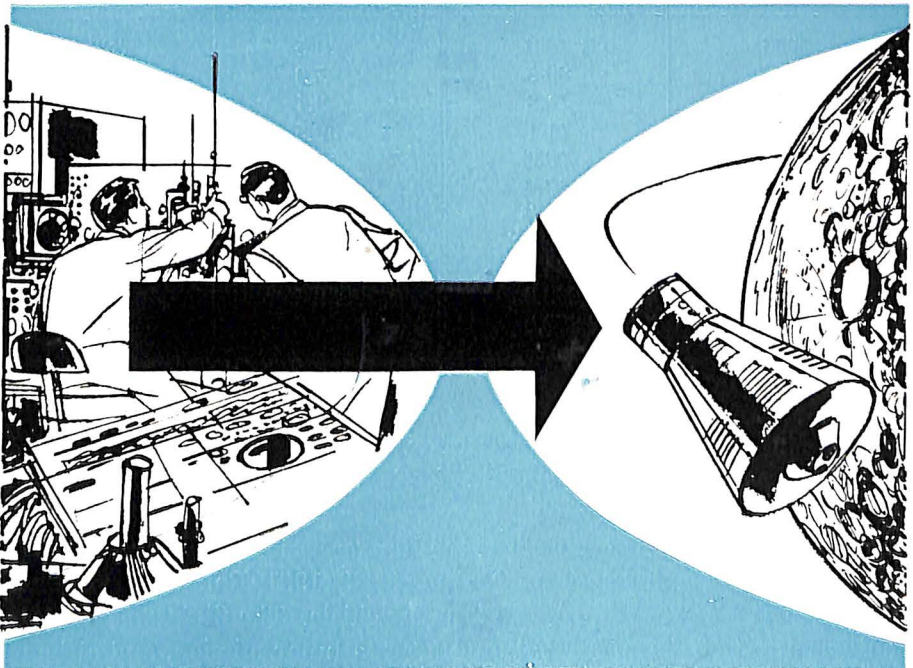
Glenn's mission was the fifth manned space flight during the 12 months after April 1, 1961. The first took place on April 12, 1961, when the USSR launched the spacecraft *Vostok* with Red Air Force Major Yuri Gagarin aboard. Gagarin completed a single orbit mission. On

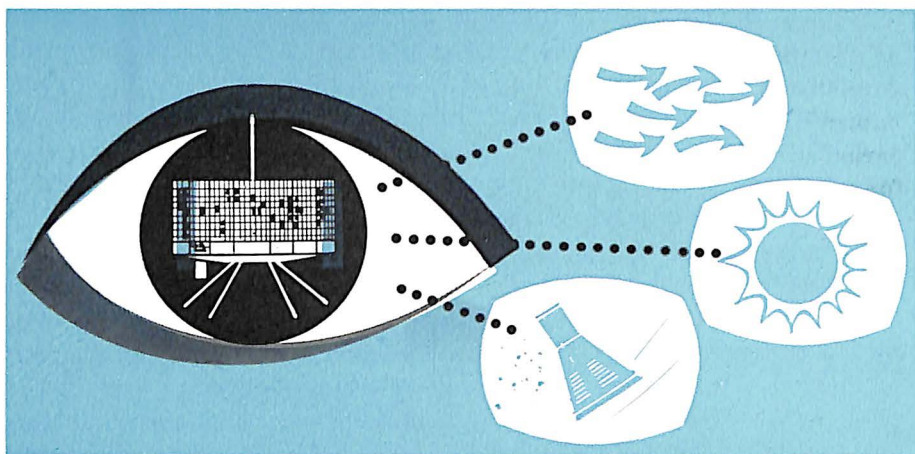
## SPACE PROGRAMS

May 5, U. S. astronaut Commander Alan B. Shepard, Jr., USN, made a successful sub-orbital mission in the Mercury capsule, reaching an altitude of 115 miles and remaining aloft 15 minutes. On July 21, astronaut Captain Virgil Grissom, USAF, completed a similar Redstone-boosted suborbital flight, climbing to 118 miles. The fourth manned spacecraft was launched by the Soviet Union on August 6, 1961. Named Vostok II, it carried Red Air Force Major Gherman Titov into a 17-orbit mission with an apogee of 115 miles a perigee of 110 miles. The spacecraft was recovered on land the following day but Titov parachuted before landing.

In addition to these manned space flight achievements, the 12-month period ending March 31, 1962, saw the successful launch of a number of unmanned spacecraft. These projects included:

**TIROS.** The National Aeronautics and Space Administration's program aimed toward development of a global weather satellite system for increasing the accuracy of weather forecasting progressed during the 12-month period. There were two new Tiros satellites: Tiros III and Tiros IV, the former launched from the Atlantic Missile Range on July 12, 1961, the latter on February 8, 1962. These two satellites were more advanced than their predecessors in the Tiros series in that they carried two wide-angle TV cameras and an additional infrared experi-





NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
 EXPENDITURES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
 1953 TO DATE  
 (Millions of Dollars)

| Year<br>Ending<br>June 30 | TOTAL   | Conduct of<br>Research and<br>Development | Increase in<br>Research and<br>Development<br>Plant |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|
| 1953                      | \$ 78.6 | \$49.5                                    | \$29.1  |
| 1954                      | 89.5    | 47.6                                      | 41.9  |
| 1955                      | 73.8    | 43.4                                      | 30.4  |
| 1956                      | 71.1    | 50.5                                      | 20.6  |
| 1957                      | 76.0    | 55.2                                      | 20.8  |
| 1958                      | 89.2    | 72.0                                      | 17.2  |
| 1959                      | 145.5   | 114.7                                     | 30.8  |
| 1960                      | 401.0   | 346.7                                     | 54.3  |
| 1961                      | 744.3   | 487.0                                     | 98.2  |
| 1962 <sup>E</sup>         | 1,292.0 | 932.5                                     | 149.8   |
| 1963 <sup>E</sup>         | 2,252.0 | 2,012.5                                   | 217.8   |

<sup>E</sup> Estimate.  
 Source: 24

ment. Both sent back thousands of excellent cloud cover photographs which were put to use by the U. S. Weather Bureau. Both satellites were launched by a Delta vehicle.

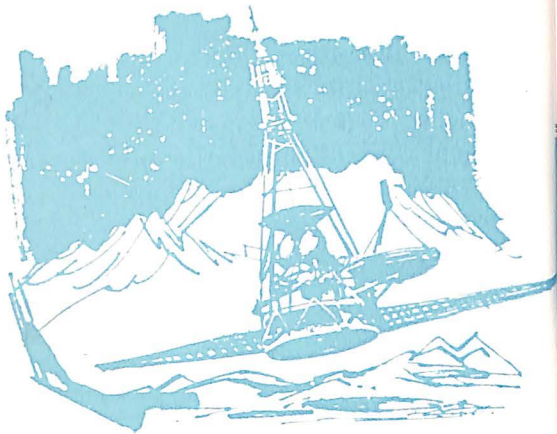
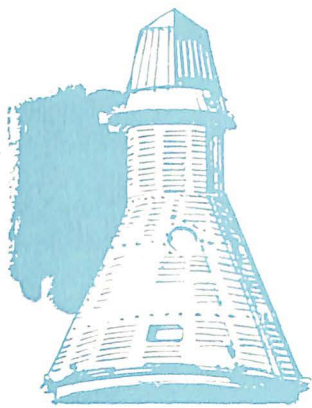
*RANGER.* The first models of the Ranger series of lunar probes were launched with partial success. On August 23, 1961, Ranger I was placed in earth orbit by an Atlas-Agena launch vehicle. The flight was intended only as a test of the spacecraft and not as a lunar mission, and although

SPACE PROGRAMS

it went into a lower orbit than that programmed, NASA pronounced the test successful. On November 18, 1961, Ranger II was placed in orbit on a similar test. Ranger III, designed to impact the moon, was launched January 26, 1962. Due to an error in injection, the spacecraft failed to impact the moon and went into orbit around the sun, with a solar orbiting period of 406.4 days. The lunar-impacting Ranger spacecraft, designed for "hard" or crash landings on the moon, carry television cameras for

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
OBLIGATIONS FOR  
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION  
Program and Financing (in thousands of dollars)

|   | Obligations    |                  |                  |
|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 1961<br>Actual | 1962<br>Estimate | 1963<br>Estimate |
| Program by activities:                          |                |                  |                  |
| 1. Manned space flight:                         |                |                  |                  |
| (a) Spacecraft development and operations ..... | \$117,265      | \$210,036        | \$876,887        |
| (b) Launch vehicle development ....             | 171,919        | 318,016          | 747,983          |
| 2. Space applications:                          |                |                  |                  |
| (a) Meteorology .....                           | 18,126         | 52,614           | 51,185           |
| (b) Communications .....                        | 13,501         | 51,889           | 85,377           |
| 3. Unmanned investigations in space:            |                |                  |                  |
| (a) Spacecraft development and operations ..... | 163,199        | 310,564          | 467,882          |
| (b) Launch vehicle development ....             | 85,721         | 80,124           | 75,879           |
| 4. Space technology:                            |                |                  |                  |
| (a) Launch vehicles and spacecraft ..           | 40,962         | 64,196           | 107,260          |
| (b) Propulsion and space power ....             | 121,973        | 201,410          | 344,827          |
| 5. Aircraft and missile technology .....        | 38,810         | 42,225           | 52,588           |
| 6. Supporting operations .....                  | 38,648         | 97,929           | 158,410          |
| Total direct appropriations to NASA             | 810,124        | 1,429,003        | 2,968,278        |
| Reimbursable from other appropriations:         |                |                  |                  |
| 1. Space applications:                          |                |                  |                  |
| (a) Meteorology .....                           | —              | 34,780           | 40,600           |
| (b) Communications .....                        | —              | 11,106           | —                |
| 2. Unmanned investigations in space:            |                |                  |                  |
| (a) Spacecraft development and operations ..... | 138            | —                | —                |
| 3. Space technology:                            |                |                  |                  |
| (a) Launch vehicles and spacecraft ..           | —              | 250              | —                |
| (b) Propulsion and space power ....             | 2              | 7,100            | 28,700           |
| 4. Aircraft and missile technology .....        | 14,900         | 27,968           | 23,162           |



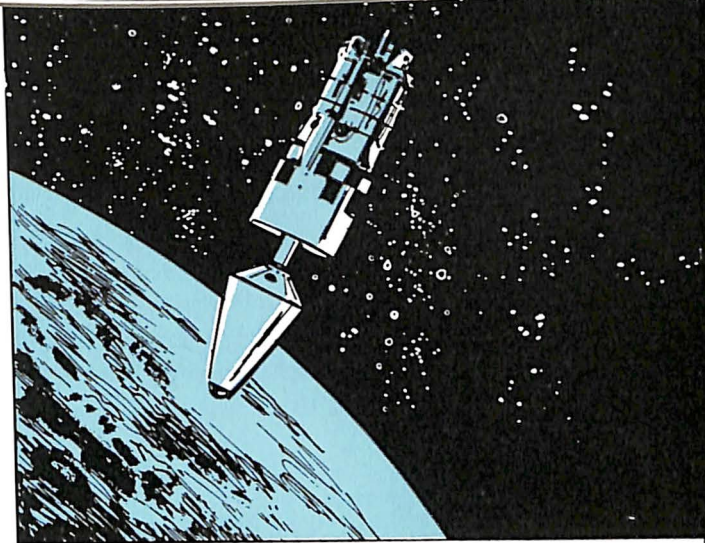
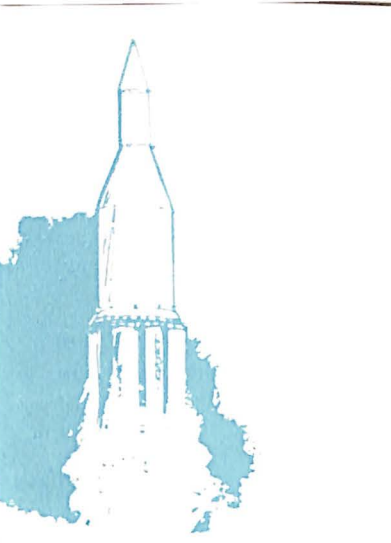
transmission of pictorial lunar data prior to the crash. They also contain a lunar seismometer, designed to survive the impact and transmit data on "moonquakes."

*TRANSIT.* The Navy-directed Transit program, designed to produce an operational satellite as a navigational aid for submarines, ships and aircraft, scored two new successes. Transit 4A was sent into orbit on June 29, 1961; Transit 4B was successfully launched on November 15, 1961. Launch vehicle for both satellites was the Thor-Able-Star. Each of the Transit satellites carried a secondary or tertiary "passenger"

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION  
OBLIGATIONS FOR  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
Program and Financing (in thousands of dollars)

|  | Obligations    |                    |                  |
|--|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
|  | 1961<br>Actual | 1962<br>Estimate   | 1963<br>Estimate |
| Program by activities:                   |                |                    |                  |
| 1. Manned space flight .....             | \$21,267       | \$150,680          | \$675,682        |
| 2. Space applications .....              | 2,560          | 6,720 <sup>a</sup> | 3,175            |
| 3. Unmanned investigations in space ...  | 13,679         | 33,187             | 12,200           |
| 4. Space technology .....                | 17,753         | 49,787             | 85,371           |
| 5. Aircraft and missile technology ..... | 11,292         | 5,771              | 2,182            |
| 6. Supporting operations .....           | 31,643         | 28,523             | 50,123           |
| Total direct .....                       | 98,194         | 274,668            | 828,679          |

<sup>a</sup> For 1962, an additional \$11.1 million will be financed by transfers to NASA from amounts appropriated to other agencies.  
Source: 24



satellite. Transit 4A had two passengers: a cosmic radiation experiment named Injun, and an experiment in solar X-ray radiation measurement named Greb III. Transit 4B's passenger was TRAAC, an experiment designed to test the feasibility of spacecraft stabilization utilizing the earth's gravitational field.

*EXPLORER.* The Explorer series of scientific satellites, originally developed by the Army and later turned over to NASA, added three more successes: Explorer 11, launched by a Juno II vehicle on April 27, 1961; Explorer 12, sent into orbit on August 15, 1961, by a Delta vehicle; and Explorer 13, launched August 25, 1961 by a solid-fuel Scout rocket. Explorer 11 contained a telescope to detect and map high energy gamma rays. This was the first attempt at astronomical observations from an orbiting satellite. Explorer 12 sent back to earth data on solar winds, magnetic fields and energetic particles in space. Explorer 13's assignment was an investigation of micrometeoroid impact and penetration.

*DISCOVERER.* The Air Force continued to launch and recover its Discoverer satellites, aimed at testing designs and techniques applicable to future military spacecraft. In the year following April 1, 1961, the USAF launched 10 more Discoverers. On five of these launches, the instrument capsule was recovered in mid-air; on two more, recovery was made after impact in the ocean. Recovery of the capsule, which is ejected from orbit, is a prime objective of the Discoverer program. Launch vehicle for the latest Discoverers was the Thor Agena B, Thor serving as the first stage and the 15,000-pound thrust Agena B serving as both second stage and satellite.

*MIDAS.* There were two additional launches of Midas (Missile Defense Alarm System) satellites. Midas 3 was launched from Point Arguello, Calif., on July 12, 1961, and Midas 4 was launched from the

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

same site on October 21, 1961. Both were placed in polar orbits and both were launched by the Atlas Agena B vehicle, with the 22-foot Agena being used as the satellite section. The Midas program calls for orbiting satellites containing infrared devices capable of detecting exhaust heat of an intercontinental ballistic missile shortly after launch, thereby providing warning of attack.

**SAMOS.** The Air Force's Samos (Satellite and Missile Observation System) is highly classified and few details have been released. On September 9, 1961, the third of this series was launched from Point

SELECTED MAJOR NASA CONTRACTORS  
(Listed by rank according to net value of NASA prime contracts awarded, July 1, 1960-December 31, 1961)

|  | July 1, 1960<br>to<br>Dec. 31, 1961 | July 1, 1960<br>to<br>June 30, 1961 | July 1, 1961<br>to<br>Dec. 31, 1961 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| U. S. TOTAL, ALL NASA CONTRACTS<br>(in millions) | \$754.4                             | \$423.3                             | \$331.1                             |
| Company  | Per Cent of Total                   |                                     |                                     |
| North American Aviation .....                    | 16.3                                | 17.7                                | 14.4                                |
| McDonnell Aircraft .....                         | 10.5                                | 9.9                                 | 11.3                                |
| Douglas Aircraft .....                           | 7.0                                 | 7.3                                 | 6.6                                 |
| Amercian Telephone and Telegraph <sup>b</sup> .. | 4.5                                 | 6.3                                 | 2.2                                 |
| Grumman Aircraft .....                           | 2.8                                 | 2.6                                 | 3.0                                 |
| Ling-Temco-Vought .....                          | 2.7                                 | 2.1 <sup>c</sup>                    | 3.5                                 |
| Chrysler .....                                   | 2.6                                 | 3.1                                 | 2.0                                 |
| United Aircraft .....                            | 2.4                                 | "                                   | 5.6                                 |
| Radio Corporation of America .....               | 2.1                                 | 2.0                                 | 2.2                                 |
| Aerojet-General .....                            | 2.1                                 | 1.5                                 | 2.9                                 |
| General Electric .....                           | 2.1                                 | 2.2                                 | 1.9                                 |
| Hayes International .....                        | 1.9                                 | 2.4                                 | 1.2                                 |
| Bendix .....                                     | 1.7                                 | 1.5                                 | 2.0                                 |
| Space Technology Laboratory .....                | 1.7                                 | 3.1                                 | "                                   |
| Brown Engineering .....                          | 1.5                                 | 1.6                                 | 1.3                                 |
| International Business Machines .....            | 0.9                                 | "                                   | 2.0                                 |
| Minneapolis-Honeywell .....                      | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                 |
| A. Venneri .....                                 | 0.6                                 | 0.5                                 | 0.7                                 |
| Calumet & Hecla .....                            | 0.6                                 | 0.5 <sup>d</sup>                    | 0.6                                 |
| Electronics & Missiles Facilities .....          | 0.5                                 | "                                   | 1.2                                 |
| Rust Engineering .....                           | 0.5                                 | "                                   | 1.1                                 |
| Hughes Aircraft .....                            | 0.5                                 | "                                   | 1.1                                 |
| Lockheed Aircraft .....                          | 0.4                                 | 0.8                                 | "                                   |
| Blount Brothers .....                            | 0.4                                 | "                                   | 1.0                                 |
| Thompson Ramo Wooldridge .....                   | 0.4                                 | "                                   | 0.8                                 |

<sup>a</sup> Not in list of major contractors for indicated year.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Western Electric.

<sup>c</sup> Chance Vought only.

<sup>d</sup> Flexonics only.

Source: 36

SPACE PROGRAMS

SALES OF SPACE VEHICLE SYSTEMS<sup>a</sup>, 1961  
 BY AEROSPACE MANUFACTURERS  
 (Millions of Dollars)

| Period                   | Space Vehicle Systems |              |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                          | Military              | Non-Military |
| First Quarter . . . . .  | \$128                 | \$32         |
| Second Quarter . . . . . | 130                   | 51           |
| Third Quarter . . . . .  | 138                   | 54           |
| Fourth Quarter . . . . . | 155                   | 75           |

<sup>a</sup> Excludes engines and propulsion.  
 Source: 13

Arguello, Calif., but it failed to orbit. Earlier in the year, however, on January 31, 1961, Samos II was launched into polar orbit. Launch vehicle is an Atlas Agena-A, the latter being both second stage and satellite.

*OSO.* NASA's *OSO* (Orbiting Solar Observatory) was launched from the Atlantic Missile Range on March 21, 1962. The first attempt to give man a clear look at the sun, undistorted by the layer of atmosphere which surrounds the earth, the 440-pound *OSO* was launched by a three-stage Delta vehicle. *OSO*, placed in a near circular orbit 300 miles above earth, contained 13 experiments to measure a broad range of electromagnetic radiation in the ultraviolet x-ray and gamma ray regions. From these measurements, NASA will be able to study the elements in the sun, its composition and the intensity of its radiations.

Of significance to the future of space flight in the United States was the initial funding and the award of first contracts for elements of NASA's national lunar program, aimed at landing men on the moon within the decade, with a tentative target date of 1968. The major manned and unmanned phases of this program are these:

*Ranger*, a series of spacecraft designed to make a "hard" landing on the moon, sending back TV data prior to the crash landing and seismometer data after impact .

*Surveyor*, a more advanced lunar spacecraft, designed to "back down" to a "soft" lunar landing on a column of rocket thrust. *Surveyor* will contain a variety of instruments to telemeter back to earth data on a number of subjects.



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

MANNED SPACECRAFT LAUNCHINGS

| Date          | Astronaut                               | Vehicle                      | Booster  | Flight      |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| USA           |   |                              |          |             |
| May 5, 1961   | Cmdr. Allan B. Shepard, Jr., USN        | Mercury-3 ("Freedom-7")      | Redstone | Sub-orbital |
| July 21, 1961 | Maj. Virgil I. Grisson, USAF            | Mercury-4 ("Liberty Bell-7") | Redstone | Sub-orbital |
| Feb. 20, 1962 | Lt. Col. John H. Glenn, Jr., USMC       | Mercury-6 ("Friendship-7")   | Atlas    | 3 Orbits    |
| May 20, 1962  | Lt. Comdr. Malcolm Scott Carpenter, USN | Mercury-7 ("Aurora-7")       | Atlas    | 3 Orbits    |
| USSR          |   |                              |          |             |
| Apr. 12, 1961 | Yuri Gagarin                            | Vostok I                     |          | 1 orbit     |
| Aug. 7, 1961  | Gherman Titov                           | Vostok II                    |          | 17 orbits   |

Source: 36

*Prospector*, a soft landing spacecraft with instrumentation similar to that of Surveyor, but with the added ability to move about on the lunar surface, permitting observations from a number of different areas.

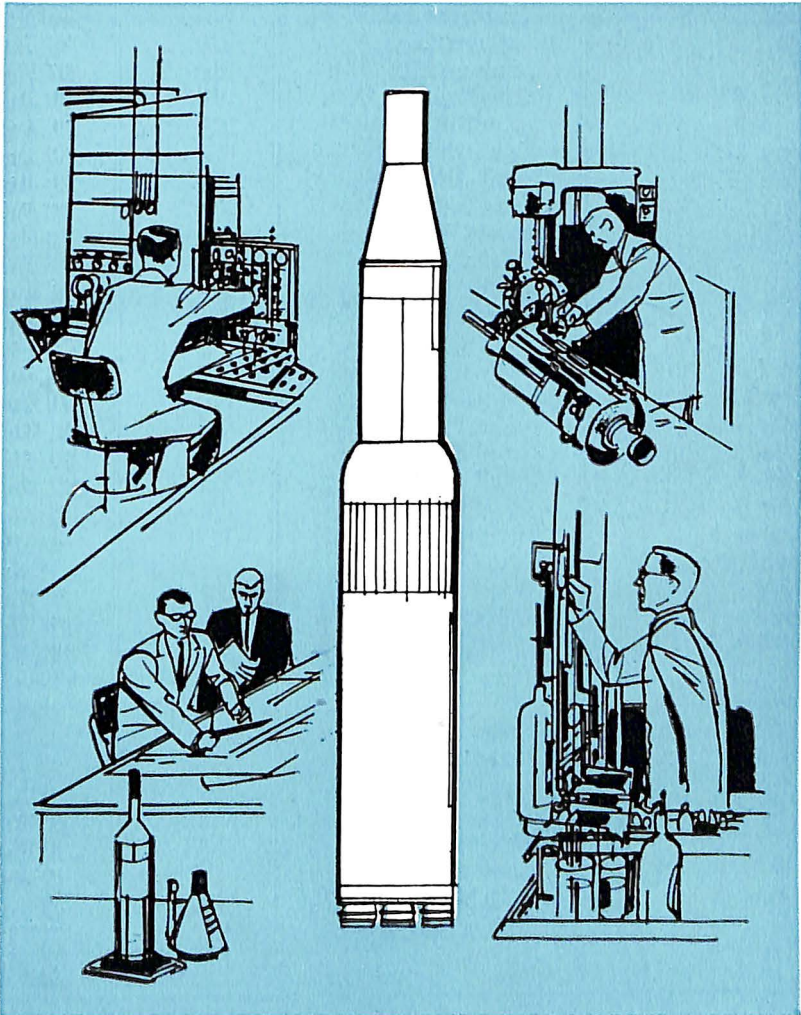
*Gemini*, a manned follow-on program to Project Mercury, with a two-man capsule capable of remaining in space for longer durations than are possible in the Mercury spacecraft. To be launched in 1963-64, Gemini will also investigate space rendezvous techniques.

*Apollo*, which calls for landing three men on the moon. The manned lunar landing will be preceded first by a series of earth-orbiting missions in the three-man spacecraft at increasing distances from earth, later by cirumlunar missions permitting close-in manned inspection of the moon prior to the lunar landing.

From the industry standpoint, fabrication of space equipment has become more important. The aerospace industry was producing a wide variety of space materiel, including spacecraft launch vehicles, guidance equipment, rocket power plants, reaction controls, environmental equipment and ground items such as tracking communications network components. In mid-1962, fabrication of space equipment has not yet reached significant proportions in terms of the over-all industry workload, but it was on a sharply rising curve. With national appropriations for military and scientific exploration for fiscal 1963 topping the \$5 billion mark, and with currently-approved programs indicating substantial increases

## SPACE PROGRAMS

in the later years of this decade, space equipment will become a much more important factor in industry operations in the near future. Since spacecraft and components are more complex, and since no mass production is indicated in the immediate future, participation in space programs by aerospace companies will further modify their operations. Continuing trends to shorter production runs, increasing emphasis on research and development, higher reliability, and continuing requirements for new facilities, will combine to increase the rate of change within the aerospace industry.



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

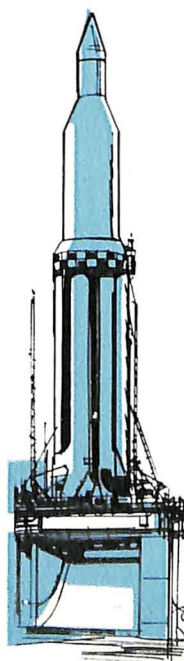
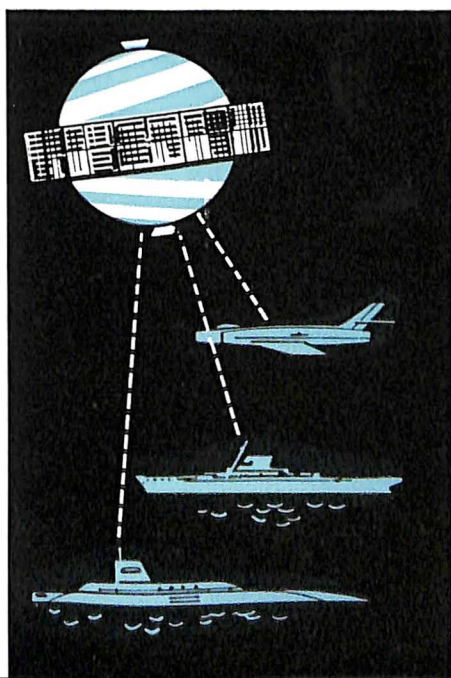
SPACE PROGRAM  
OBJECTS IN ORBIT  
UNITED STATES AND RUSSIAN LAUNCHINGS  
AS OF JUNE 12, 1962

| Object               | Code Name        | Source | Launch |
|----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| <u>1961 LAUNCHES</u> |                  |        |        |
| Alpha 1              | Samos II         | US     | 31 Jan |
| Alpha 2              | Metal Object     | US     | 31 Jan |
| Gamma 1              | Venus Probe      | USSR   | 12 Feb |
| Delta 1              | Explorer IX      | US     | 16 Feb |
| Delta 2              | Rocket Body      | US     | 16 Feb |
| Delta 3              | None             | US     | 16 Feb |
| Epsilon 1            | Discoverer XX    | US     | 17 Feb |
| Kappa 1              | Explorer X       | US     | 25 Mar |
| Nu 1                 | Explorer XI      | US     | 27 Apr |
| Omicron 1            | Transit 4A       | US     | 29 Jun |
| Omicron 2            | Injun-SR-3       | US     | 29 Jun |
| Omicron 3-45         | Metal Objects    | US     | 29 Jun |
| Omicron 47-89        | Metal Objects    | US     | 29 Jun |
| Rho 1                | Tiros III        | US     | 12 Jul |
| Rho 2                | Rocket Body      | US     | 12 Jul |
| Rho 3                | Metal Object     | US     | 12 Jul |
| Rho 4                | Metal Object     | US     | 12 Jul |
| Sigma 1              | Midas III        | US     | 12 Jul |
| Sigma 3              | Metal Object     | US     | 12 Jul |
| Sigma 4              | Metal Object     | US     | 12 Jul |
| Upsilon 1            | Explorer XII     | US     | 16 Aug |
| A Delta 1            | Midas IV         | US     | 21 Oct |
| A Delta 3            | Metal Object     | US     | 21 Oct |
| A Delta 4            | Metal Object     | US     | 21 Oct |
| A Delta 5            |                  | US     | 21 Oct |
| A Epsilon 1          | Discoverer XXXIV | US     | 5 Nov  |
| A Eta 1              | Transit IV-B     | US     | 15 Nov |
| A Eta 2              | Traac            | US     | 15 Nov |
| A Eta 3              | Rocket Body      | US     | 15 Nov |
| A Lambda 1           |                  | US     | 22 Dec |
| <u>1962 LAUNCHES</u> |                  |        |        |
| Alpha 1              | Ranger III       | US     | 26 Jan |
| Alpha 2              | Rocket Body      | US     | 26 Jan |
| Beta 1               | Tiros IV         | US     | 8 Feb  |
| Beta 2               | Rocket Body      | US     | 8 Feb  |
| Beta 3               | Metal Object     | US     | 8 Feb  |
| Beta 4               | Metal Object     | US     | 8 Feb  |
| Zeta 1               | OSO 1            | US     | 7 Mar  |
| Zeta 2               | Rocket Body      | US     | 7 Mar  |
| Eta 1                |                  | US     | 7 Mar  |

OBJECTS IN ORBIT—*Continued*

| Object    | Code Name   | Source | Launch |
|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Eta 3     |             | US     | 7 Mar  |
| Theta 2   | Rocket Body | USSR   | 16 Mar |
| Iota 1    | Cosmos II   | USSR   | 6 Apr  |
| Iota 2    | Rocket Body | USSR   | 6 Apr  |
| Kappa 1   |             | US     | 9 Apr  |
| Kappa 3   |             | US     | 9 Apr  |
| Kappa 4   |             | US     | 9 Apr  |
| Mu 2      | Rocket Body | US     | 23 Apr |
| Nu 1      | Cosmos 3    | USSR   | 24 Apr |
| Nu 2      | Rocket Body | USSR   | 24 Apr |
| Xi 2      | Rocket Body | USSR   | 26 Apr |
| Omicron 1 | Ariel       | US/UK  | 26 Apr |
| Omicron 2 | Rocket Body | US/UK  | 26 Apr |
| Sigma 1   |             | US     | 15 May |
| Sigma 2   |             | US     | 15 May |
| Sigma 3   |             | US     | 15 May |
| Upsilon 1 | Cosmos 5    | USSR   | 28 May |
| Upsilon 2 | Rocket Body | USSR   | 28 May |
| Phi 1     |             | US     | 30 May |
| Phi 2     |             | US     | 30 May |
| Chi 1     |             | US     | 2 Jun  |
| Chi 2     | Oscar II    | US     | 2 Jun  |
| Chi 3     |             | US     | 2 Jun  |

Source: 36



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DECAYED OBJECTS  
FOR PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1961 THROUGH MAY 1, 1962

| Code Name          | Source | Launch | Decay           |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| <u>1961</u>        |        |        |                 |
| Sputnik VII        | USSR   | 4 Feb  | 26 Feb 61       |
| Rocket Body        | USSR   | 4 Feb  | 12-13 Feb 61    |
| None               | USSR   | 4 Feb  | 17 Mar 61       |
| Rocket Body        | USSR   | 12 Feb | 18 Feb 61       |
| Sputnik VIII       | USSR   | 12 Feb | 25 Feb 61       |
| None               | USSR   | 12 Feb | 13-18 Feb 61    |
| None               | US     | 16 Feb | Prior Jul 61    |
| None               | US     | 17 Feb | 30 Mar-2 Apr 61 |
| None               | US     | 17 Feb | 20 Apr 61       |
| None               | US     | 17 Feb | 31 Oct 61       |
| Discoverer XXI     | US     | 18 Feb | 20 Apr 62       |
| Transit 3B & Lofti | US     | 22 Feb | 30 Mar 61       |
| Sputnik IX         | USSR   | 9 Mar  | 9 Mar 61*       |
| None               | USSR   | 9 Mar  | 10 Mar 61       |
| None               | USSR   | 9 Mar  | 10 Mar 61       |
| Sputnik X          | USSR   | 25 Mar | 25 Mar 61*      |
| Rocket Body        | USSR   | 25 Mar | 26 Mar 61       |
| None               | USSR   | 25 Mar | 26 Mar 61       |
| Discoverer XXIII   | US     | 8 Apr  | 16 Apr 62       |
| None               | US     | 8 Apr  | 10 Sep 61       |
| Vostok             | USSR   | 12 Apr | 12 Apr 61       |
| Rocket Body        | USSR   | 12 Apr | 16 Apr 61       |
| Capsule            | US     | 16 Jun | 18 Jun 61**     |
| Discoverer XXV     | US     | 16 Jun | 12 Jul 61       |
| Metal Object       | US     | 29 Jun | 29 Jan 62       |
| Discoverer XXVI    | US     | 7 Jul  | 5 Dec 61        |
| Capsule            | US     | 8 Jul  | 9 Jul 61**      |
| Metal Object       | US     | 12 Jul | 24 Jul 61       |
| Vostok II          | USSR   | 6 Aug  | 7 Aug 61        |
| Rocket Body        | USSR   | 6 Aug  | 9 Aug 61        |
| Ranger 1           | US     | 23 Aug | 30 Aug 61       |
| Rocket Body        | US     | 23 Aug | 3 Sep 61        |
| Explorer XIII      | US     | 23 Aug | 28 Aug 61       |
| Discoverer XXIX    | US     | 30 Aug | 10 Sep 61       |
| Capsule            | US     | 30 Aug | 4 Sep 61**      |
| Discoverer XXX     | US     | 12 Sep | 11 Dec 61       |
| Capsule            | US     | 12 Sep | 15 Sep 61**     |
| Metal Object       | US     | 12 Sep | 18 Sep 61       |
| Metal Object       | US     | 12 Sep | 28 Sep 61       |
| MA-4               | US     | 13 Sep | 13 Sep 61**     |
| Rocket Body        | US     | 13 Sep | 13 Sep 61       |
| Discoverer XXXI    | US     | 17 Sep | 26 Oct 61       |
| Discoverer XXXII   | US     | 13 Oct | 13 Nov 61       |
| Capsule            | US     | 13 Oct | 14 Oct 61**     |

| Code Name          | Source | Launch | Decay          |
|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Metal Object       | US     | 13 Oct | 25 Oct 61      |
| Metal Object       | US     | 13 Oct | 16 Oct 61      |
|                    | US     | 21 Oct | 5 Dec 61       |
| Metal Object       | US     | 5 Nov  | 30 Nov 61      |
| Metal Object       | US     | 5 Nov  | 9 Dec 61       |
| Metal Object       | US     | 5 Nov  | 10 Dec 61      |
| Metal Object       | US     | 5 Nov  | 12 Dec 61      |
| Discoverer XXXV    | US     | 15 Nov | 3 Dec 61       |
| Capsule            | US     | 15 Nov | 16 Nov 61**    |
| Metal Object       | US     | 15 Nov | 23 Nov 61      |
| Ranger 2           | US     | 18 Nov | 20 Nov 61      |
| MA-5               | US     | 29 Nov | 29 Nov 61**    |
| Rocket Body        | US     | 29 Nov | 30 Nov 61      |
| Discoverer XXXVI   | US     | 12 Dec | 8 Mar 62       |
| Capsule            | US     | 12 Dec | 16 Dec 61**    |
| Oscar              | US     | 12 Dec | 31 Jan 61      |
| Metal Object       | US     | 12 Dec | 20 Dec 61      |
|                    | US     | 22 Dec | 31 Dec 61      |
| <u>1962</u>        |        |        |                |
| Rocket Body        | US     | 20 Feb | 21 Feb 62      |
|                    | US     | 21 Feb | 9 Mar 62       |
| Discoverer XXXVIII | US     | 27 Feb | 21 Mar 62      |
| Capsule            | US     | 27 Feb | 3 Mar 62**     |
| Rocket Body        | US     | 27 Feb | 3 Mar 62       |
| Metal Object       | US     | 27 Feb | 3 Mar 62       |
| Metal Object       | US     | 27 Feb | 7 Mar 62       |
|                    | US     | 7 Mar  | 31 Mar 62      |
|                    | US     | 9 Apr  | 4 May 62       |
|                    | US     | 18 Apr | 20 Apr 62      |
|                    | US     | 18 Apr | 21 Apr 62      |
|                    | US     | 18 Apr | 21 Apr 62      |
| Ranger IV          | US     | 23 Apr | 26 Apr 62***** |
| Rocket Body        | USSR   | 26 Apr | 29 Apr 62      |
| Metal Object       | USSR   | 26 Apr | 3 May 62       |
|                    | US     | 29 Apr | 29 Apr 62      |
|                    | US     | 29 Apr | 1 May 62       |

\*USSR announced successful re-entry and recovery.

\*\*Successful re-entry and recovery.

\*\*\*\*\*Hit moon.

Source: 36



## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

---

The Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) program is divided into six research and development categories by the Department of Defense. *First* is research. This includes all effort directed toward increased knowledge of natural phenomena and solution of problems in the various sciences, but excludes efforts directed to prove the feasibility of solutions of problems of immediate military importance or time-oriented investigations and developments. *Second*, exploratory development, which includes effort directed toward the solution of specific military problems short of major development projects. This may vary from time-oriented applied research to advanced bread-board hardware, study, programming, and planning efforts. It is pointed toward specific military problem areas with a view toward developing possible solutions and determining their characteristics. For example, there are exploratory developments in communications, surveillance and target acquisition, and air mobility in the Army; surveillance, aircraft, and ordnance and missiles in the Navy; and aerospace propulsion, materials, and non-nuclear weapons in the Air Force. The large programs in the Advanced Research Projects Agency such as DEFENDER (advanced anti-ballistic missiles studies) and VELA (detection of nuclear explosions) are also in this category.

*Third*, a class called advanced developments, including all projects which have moved into the development of hardware for experi-

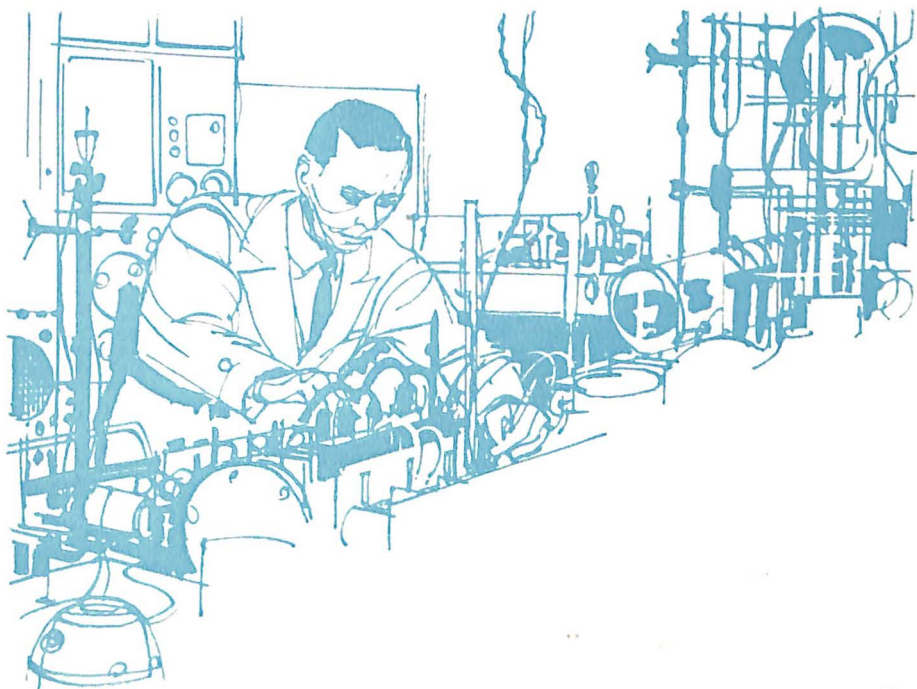
## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

mental or engineering testing. Examples are VTOL aircraft, the X-15, experimental hydrofoil, et cetera.

Distribution by type of DOD FY 1963 RDT&E Budget:

| <u>Total</u>                    | <u>100%</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Research                        | 4           |
| Exploratory Development         | 15          |
| Advanced Development            | 14          |
| Engineering Development         | 21          |
| Operational Systems Development | 29          |
| Management and Support          | 17          |

The *fourth* category is that of engineering development. There are development programs being engineered for service use but not yet approved for procurement or operation. Examples are MAULER, TYPHON, B-70, NIKE-ZEUS, DYNASOAR, et cetera. *Fifth*, there is a corresponding category, called operational systems developments, which is the R&D effort directed toward development, engineering, and test of systems which have been approved for production and service employment, but otherwise have the same characteristics as engineering development programs, including such things as POLARIS, MINUTEMAN,





AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year<br>Ending<br>June 30 | TOTAL  | Major<br>National<br>Security | Other |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1940                      | \$ 74  | \$ 26                         | \$ 48 |
| 1941                      | 198    | 144                           | 54    |
| 1942                      | 280    | 211                           | 69    |
| 1943                      | 602    | 472                           | 130   |
| 1944                      | 1,377  | 1,178                         | 199   |
| 1945                      | 1,591  | 1,372                         | 219   |
| 1946                      | 918    | 784                           | 134   |
| 1947                      | 898    | 768                           | 130   |
| 1948                      | 853    | 698                           | 155   |
| 1949                      | 1,080  | 889                           | 191   |
| 1950                      | 1,080  | 871                           | 209   |
| 1951                      | 1,298  | 1,063                         | 235   |
| 1952                      | 1,815  | 1,565                         | 250   |
| 1953                      | 3,101  | 2,832                         | 269   |
| 1954                      | 3,148  | 2,868                         | 280   |
| 1955                      | 3,268  | 2,979                         | 289   |
| 1956                      | 3,435  | 3,104                         | 332   |
| 1957                      | 4,460  | 4,027                         | 433   |
| 1958                      | 4,985  | 4,463                         | 523   |
| 1959                      | 5,792  | 5,048                         | 744   |
| 1960                      | 7,742  | 6,639                         | 1,103 |
| 1961                      | 9,291  | 7,719                         | 1,572 |
| 1962 <sup>E</sup>         | 10,244 | 7,820                         | 2,424 |
| 1963 <sup>E</sup>         | 12,365 | 8,572                         | 3,793 |

<sup>E</sup> Estimate.

NOTE: Beginning with 1953, the figures include amounts for the research, development, test and evaluation appropriations; the amounts separately identified for development, test and evaluation in the procurement appropriations; and the amounts directly in support of research, development, test and evaluation in the military construction, shipbuilding, and military personnel appropriations. Research and development facilities are also included.

Source: 24

TITAN, et cetera. The *sixth* category is called management and support and includes R&D effort directed toward support of installations or operations required for general R&D use such as test ranges, maintenance support of laboratories, et cetera.

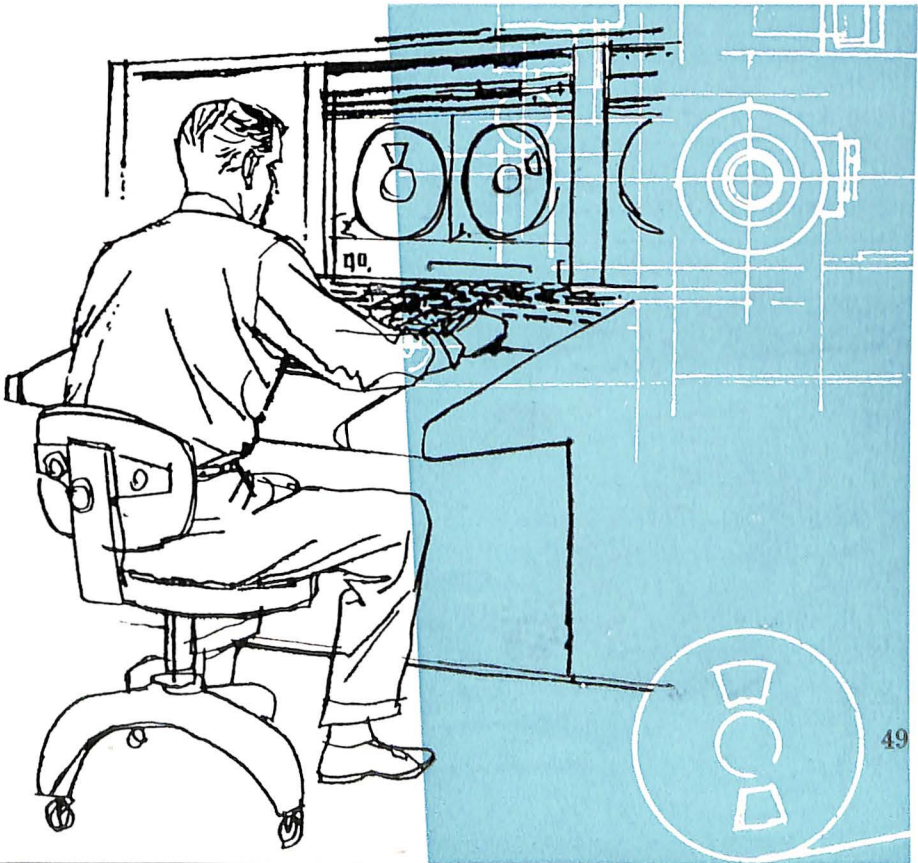
In this era of very complex and very expensive weapons systems, in which these systems are useless if not reliable and impractical if operational makeready takes too long, there are two principles that are followed in

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

converting new technology into weapon systems. The first is that there are a number of areas of advanced technology and exploratory development which are likely to prove necessary later on for various kinds of systems.

The second principle is that in the absence of the existence of reasonably well proven technology and components, major weapons systems developments are deferred. This is to avoid some of the expensive mistakes that have occurred in the past in trying to develop systems first and the technology on which they rest later. It is also designed to reduce the complexity and increase the reliability of major weapons systems.

Which these are is to some extent a matter of technical judgment. Examples are engine developments for VTOL aircraft, missile-fire control systems for interceptors and new highly reliable electronic components of various kinds. These technologies are pushed and pushed hard; even in the absence of a formally stated military requirement, because later major weapons systems will probably depend on them. Doing this reduces the motive for stating as military requirements things for which no reasonable military case can be currently made, in order to make sure that the technology is developed. By not tying technological development to formal military requirements extravagant claims is divided, and timely component development is assured.



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-MILITARY FUNCTIONS  
 TOTAL EXPENDITURES, BY APPROPRIATION GROUP  
 FISCAL YEARS 1954-1963  
 (Millions of Dollars)

|  | FY<br>1954 | FY<br>1955 | FY<br>1956 | FY<br>1957 | FY<br>1958 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Military Personnel .....                             | 11,968     | 11,442     | 11,534     | 11,539     | 11,572     |
| Active Forces .....                                  | 11,266     | 10,650     | 10,526     | 10,411     | 10,398     |
| Reserve Forces .....                                 | 315        | 369        | 512        | 613        | 607        |
| Retired Pay .....                                    | 387        | 424        | 495        | 515        | 567        |
| Operation and Maintenance .....                      | 9,462      | 8,276      | 8,768      | 9,734      | 10,221     |
| Procurement .....                                    | 10,588     | 7,420      | 9,795      | 11,294     | 10,983     |
| Aircraft .....                                       | 5,041      | 4,922      | 6,923      | 6,559      | 5,945      |
| Missiles .....                                       | 569        | 234        | 764        | 2,135      | 2,090      |
| Ships .....  | 759        | 1,150      | 1,274      | 1,335      | 1,723      |
| Astronautics .....                                   | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          |
| Ordnance, Vehicles, & Related<br>Equipment .....     | 2,990      | 527        | 405        | 247        | 90         |
| Electronics and Communications .                     | 395        | 327        | 215        | 469        | 549        |
| Other procurement .....                              | 835        | 260        | 214        | 549        | 586        |
| Research, Development, Test,<br>and Evaluation ..... | 2,165      | 1,708      | 1,828      | 2,185      | 2,345      |
| Military Construction .....                          | 308        | 882        | 2,012      | 1,915      | 2,085      |
| Civil Defense .....                                  | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          |
| Revolving and Management Funds .                     | 100        | 1,119      | —          | 75         | 130        |
| TOTAL—New Obligational<br>Availability .....         | 34,590     | 30,847     | 33,937     | 36,742     | 37,337     |
| Transfers from prior year balances .                 | —          | —60        | —750       | —487       | —590       |
| TOTAL—New Obligational<br>Authority .....            | 34,590     | 30,787     | 33,187     | 36,255     | 36,747     |



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

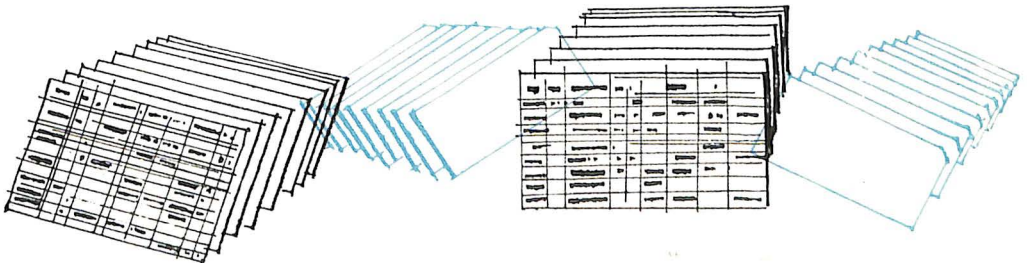
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-MILITARY FUNCTIONS  
 TOTAL EXPENDITURES, BY APPROPRIATION GROUPS  
 FISCAL YEARS 1954-1963  
 (Millions of Dollars)

|  | FY<br>1959 | FY<br>1960 | FY<br>1961 | FY<br>1962 | FY<br>1963 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Military Personnel .....                             | 11,993     | 12,026     | 12,144     | 13,488     | 13,675     |
| Active Forces .....                                  | 10,709     | 10,637     | 10,695     | 11,898     | 11,978     |
| Reserve Forces .....                                 | 644        | 674        | 660        | 670        | 668        |
| Retired Pay .....                                    | 640        | 715        | 790        | 920        | 1,029      |
| Operation and Maintenance .....                      | 10,187     | 10,317     | 10,702     | 11,870     | 11,609     |
| Procurement .....                                    | 14,304     | 11,701     | 11,716     | 15,893     | 16,445     |
| Aircraft .....                                       | 6,167      | 5,929      | 4,998      | 5,795      | 5,488      |
| Missiles .....                                       | 3,966      | 2,030      | 2,078      | 3,256      | 4,011      |
| Ships .....  | 1,943      | 1,140      | 2,246      | 2,938      | 2,982      |
| Astronautics .....                                   | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          |
| Ordnance, Vehicles, & Related<br>Equipment .....     | 545        | 703        | 1,034      | 1,830      | 2,004      |
| Electronics and Communications .                     | 982        | 1,179      | 935        | 1,375      | 1,211      |
| Other procurement .....                              | 701        | 720        | 425        | 697        | 749        |
| Research, Development, Test,<br>and Evaluation ..... | 3,777      | 5,620      | 6,033      | 6,283      | 6,843      |
| Military Construction .....                          | 1,385      | 1,364      | 1,061      | 959        | 1,318      |
| Civil Defense .....                                  | —          | —          | —          | 255        | 695        |
| Revolving and Management Funds .                     | 57         | 30         | 30         | —          | —          |
| TOTAL—New Obligational<br>Availability .....         | 41,703     | 41,058     | 41,686     | 48,748     | 50,585     |
| Transfers from prior year balances .                 | —535       | —430       | —366       | —470       | —445       |
| TOTAL—New Obligational<br>Authority .....            | 41,168     | 40,628     | 41,321     | 48,278     | 50,140     |

NOTE: Changes in the internal classification of accounts within the Department of Defense have made historical comparisons difficult. The Comptroller of the Department of Defense estimate the expenditures by functional title as if the fiscal year 1963 budget structure had been used throughout. The Research, Development, Test and Evaluation figures do not include expenditures for research and development facilities, nor do they include expenditures financed out of procurement and other appropriations.

This table is based on documents for fiscal year 1963 appropriations. Other tables in this chapter with date for 1961 and earlier have not been adjusted to the current budget structure.

Source: 22



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
 EXPENDITURES FROM RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION  
 APPROPRIATIONS<sup>a</sup>  
 (Millions of Dollars)

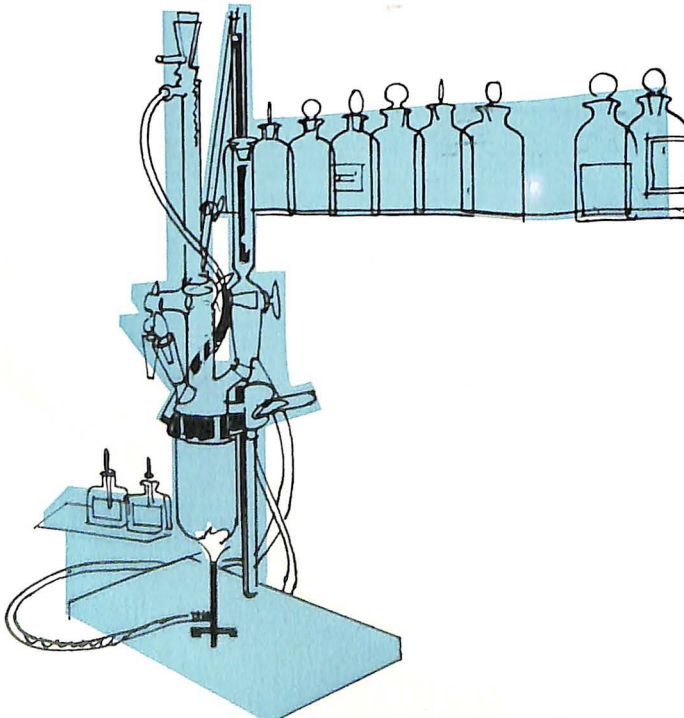
| Year<br>Ending<br>June 30 | Department<br>of<br>Defense | Air<br>Force | Navy  | Army  | Other              |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 1951                      | 758                         | 269          | 327   | 162   | -                  |
| 1952                      | 1,165                       | 429          | 448   | 288   | -                  |
| 1953                      | 1,411                       | 530          | 499   | 382   | -                  |
| 1954                      | 1,385                       | 513          | 476   | 396   | -                  |
| 1955                      | 1,391                       | 524          | 467   | 400   | -                  |
| 1956                      | 1,491                       | 632          | 449   | 410   | -                  |
| 1957                      | 1,687                       | 729          | 523   | 435   | -                  |
| 1958                      | 1,742                       | 694          | 569   | 476   | 3                  |
| 1959                      | 2,859                       | 813          | 798   | 539   | 709                |
| 1960                      | 3,732                       | 1,089        | 767   | 705   | 1,171              |
| 1961                      | 6,131                       | 1,659        | 1,192 | 1,082 | 2,198 <sup>b</sup> |
| 1962 <sup>E</sup>         | 6,039                       | 1,950        | 1,330 | 1,200 | 1,559 <sup>b</sup> |
| 1963 <sup>E</sup>         | 6,650                       | 3,040        | 1,380 | 1,280 | 950 <sup>b</sup>   |

<sup>E</sup> Estimate.

<sup>a</sup> Adjusted to make data comparable to current appropriation structure. Does not include RDT&E expenditures from other appropriations.

<sup>b</sup> Includes \$1 billion or more each year to adjust to current budget structure, leaving 1960 and earlier data not strictly comparable.

Source: 24



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE<sup>a</sup>  
 OBLIGATIONS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION  
 (In Millions)

| Purpose, budget title, and program   | 1961<br>actual | 1962<br>estimate | 1963<br>estimate |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Conduct of research and development:   |                |                  |                  |
| Research, development, test, and evaluation:   |                |                  |                  |
| Military sciences .....  | \$ 620.5       | \$ 785.5         | \$ 964.4         |
| Aircraft and related equipment .....   | 680.3          | 630.3            | 690.9            |
| Missiles and related equipment .....   | 3,194.8        | 2,640.0          | 2,386.0          |
| Military astronautics and related<br>equipment .....                                 | 608.6          | 1,058.5          | 1,327.4          |
| Ships and small craft and related<br>equipment .....                                 | 212.9          | 211.3            | 234.4            |
| <sup>a</sup> Ordnance, combat vehicles, and related<br>equipment .....               | 168.1          | 191.1            | 221.9            |
| Other equipment .....  | 443.0          | 532.7            | 801.5            |
| Programwide management and support   | 236.8          | 239.9            | 268.4            |
| Emergency fund .....   | —              | 99.5             | 150.0            |
| Total, direct obligations, research,<br>development, test, and evalua-<br>tion ..... | \$6,165.0      | \$6,388.8        | \$7,044.9        |
| Procurement <sup>b</sup> :   |                |                  |                  |
| Aircraft .....   | 112.7          | 71.2             | 8.2              |
| Missiles .....   | 13.4           | 12.8             | —                |
| Ships .....  | 40.1           | 31.0             | 78.6             |
| Other .....  | 3.7            | —                | —                |
| Total, direct obligations, pro-<br>curement .....                                    | 169.9          | 115.0            | 86.8             |
| Military personnel .....   | 205.1          | 206.1            | 206.6            |
| Civil Defense .....  | —              | 15.5             | 17.0             |
| Total, direct obligations for the<br>conduct of research and devel-<br>opment .....  | \$6,540.0      | \$6,725.4        | \$7,355.3        |
| Research and development facilities .....  | 113.1          | 93.0             | 106.0            |
| Total, direct obligations for<br>research and development .....                      | \$6,653.1      | \$6,818.4        | \$7,461.3        |

<sup>a</sup> Includes obligations made by USAF; Navy; Army; Advanced Research Projects Agency; Emergency Fund.

<sup>b</sup> Estimated amounts for items identified as development, test, and evaluation support

Source: 24

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
 OBLIGATIONS FROM RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION  
 APPROPRIATIONS  
 (Millions of Dollars)

| Program   | 1961      | 1962 <sup>a</sup> | 1963 <sup>a</sup> |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL DIRECT OBLIGATIONS .....                            | \$3,468.3 | \$3,351.3         | \$3,644.9         |
| Military sciences .....                                   | 133.2     | 164.9             | 169.3             |
| Aircraft and related equipment .....                      | 566.0     | 475.4             | 476.9             |
| Missiles and related equipment .....                      | 1,958.4   | 1,442.3           | 1,270.0           |
| Military astronautics and related<br>equipment .....      | 503.3     | 929.4             | 1,175.7           |
| Ordnance, combat vehicles, and related<br>equipment ..... | 1.3       | 2.0               | 0.9               |
| Other equipment .....                                     | 225.0     | 257.2             | 469.0             |
| Programwide management and support...                     | 81.1      | 80.1              | 83.1              |

<sup>a</sup> Estimate.  
 Source: 24

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
 OBLIGATIONS FROM RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION  
 APPROPRIATIONS  
 (Millions of Dollars)

| Program   | 1961      | 1962 <sup>a</sup> | 1963 <sup>a</sup> |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL DIRECT OBLIGATIONS .....                            | \$1,330.1 | \$1,398.0         | \$1,470.0         |
| Military sciences .....                                   | 139.4     | 150.6             | 164.0             |
| Aircraft and related equipment .....                      | 82.9      | 95.6              | 160.0             |
| Missiles and related equipment .....                      | 689.7     | 705.7             | 670.0             |
| Military astronautics and related<br>equipment .....      | 35.9      | 40.4              | 51.7              |
| Ships and small craft and related<br>equipment .....      | 212.1     | 210.6             | 233.0             |
| Ordnance, combat vehicles, and related<br>equipment ..... | 76.8      | 78.2              | 71.0              |
| Other equipment .....                                     | 41.2      | 64.5              | 52.5              |
| Programwide management and support...                     | 52.1      | 52.4              | 67.8              |

<sup>a</sup> Estimate.  
 Source: 24

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
 OBLIGATIONS FROM RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION  
 APPROPRIATIONS  
 (Millions of Dollars)

| Program  | 1961      | 1962 <sup>b</sup> | 1963 <sup>b</sup> |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL DIRECT OBLIGATIONS .....                         | \$1,163.4 | \$1,295.0         | \$1,334.0         |
| Military sciences .....                                | 159.9     | 228.0             | 185.0             |
| Aircraft and related equipment .....                   | 31.4      | 59.2              | 54.0              |
| Missiles and related equipment .....                   | 546.7     | 492.0             | 446.0             |
| Military astronautics and related equipment .....      | 55.2      | 87.0              | 100.0             |
| Ships and small craft and related equipment .....      | 0.8       | 0.8               | 1.5               |
| Ordnance, combat vehicles, and related equipment ..... | 89.9      | 111.0             | 150.0             |
| Other equipment .....                                  | 176.8     | 211.0             | 280.0             |
| Programwide management and support ...                 | 102.7     | 106.0             | 117.5             |

<sup>b</sup> Estimate.  
 Source: 24

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION  
 EXPENDITURES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
 1954 TO DATE  
 (Millions of Dollars)

| Year<br>Ending<br>June 30 | TOTAL   | Conduct of Research and Development |                                |                             |                                  |                              | Increase<br>in Re-<br>search and<br>Develop-<br>ment<br>Plant |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                           |         | Total                               | Produc-<br>tion and<br>Weapons | Reactor<br>Devel-<br>opment | Biology,<br>Medicine,<br>Physics | Isotopes<br>Devel-<br>opment |   |
| 1954                      | \$274.3 | \$229.5                             | \$ 96.0                        | \$ 70.6                     | \$ 62.9                          | ...                          | \$ 44.8   |
| 1955                      | 289.8   | 253.4                               | 92.1                           | 95.4                        | 65.9                             | ...                          | 36.4  |
| 1956                      | 385.1   | 335.5                               | 106.4                          | 155.1                       | 74.0                             | ...                          | 49.6  |
| 1957                      | 512.2   | 419.5                               | 90.1                           | 244.8                       | 84.6                             | ...                          | 92.7  |
| 1958                      | 637.0   | 516.1                               | 110.6                          | 389.6                       | 115.9                            | ...                          | 120.9   |
| 1959                      | 877.1   | 699.8                               | 226.0                          | 325.8                       | 143.5                            | 4.4                          | 177.5   |
| 1960                      | 986.3   | 761.7                               | 223.5                          | 361.7                       | 166.8                            | 9.6                          | 224.6   |
| 1961                      | 1,104.1 | 843.0                               | 240.0                          | 399.9                       | 192.4                            | 10.7                         | 261.1   |
| 1962 <sup>b</sup>         | 1,323.0 | 1,049.4                             | 412.2                          | 408.3                       | 215.4                            | 13.5                         | 273.6   |
| 1963 <sup>b</sup>         | 1,407.7 | 1,121.6                             | 393.5                          | 463.2                       | 250.1                            | 14.8                         | 286.1   |

<sup>b</sup> Estimate  
 Source: 24



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNOBLIGATED FUNDS AVAILABLE FROM  
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION APPROPRIATIONS  
FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
TOTAL AND GUIDED MISSILES

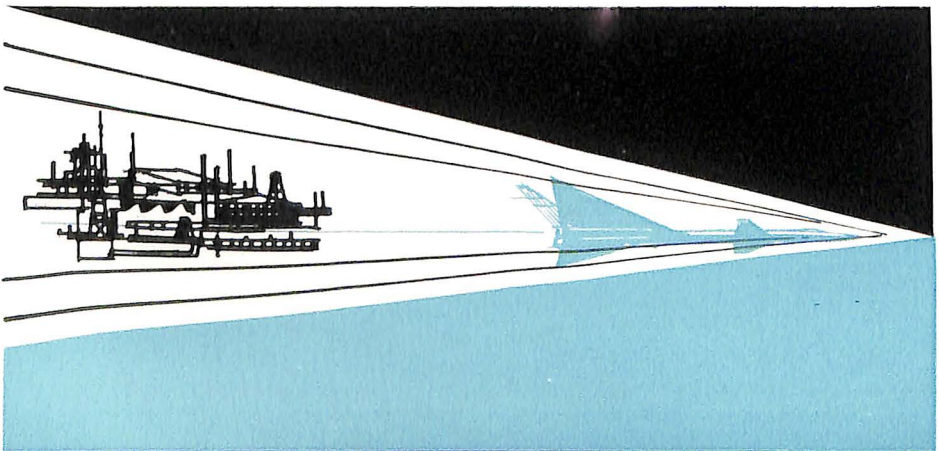
|   | TOTAL, Research,<br>Development,<br>Test & Evaluation | Guided Missiles | Guided Missiles<br>as Percent<br>of Total |
|---|---|-----------------|---|
| Department of Defense .                 | \$2,702   | \$387           | 14.3                                      |
| Air Force .....                         | 1,540   | 192             | 12.5                                      |
| Navy .....                              | 454   | 114             | 25.1                                      |
| Army .....                              | 457   | 80              | 17.5                                      |
| Office of Secretary<br>of Defense ..... | 251   | —               | —   |

Source: 20

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNPAID OBLIGATIONS FROM  
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION APPROPRIATIONS  
FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
TOTAL AND GUIDED MISSILES

|   | TOTAL, Research,<br>Development,<br>Test & Evaluation | Guided Missiles | Guided Missiles<br>as Percent<br>of Total |
|---|---|-----------------|---|
| Department of Defense .                 | \$3,093   | \$1,121         | 36.2                                      |
| Air Force .....                         | 1,017   | 124             | 12.2                                      |
| Navy .....                              | 956   | 538             | 56.3                                      |
| Army .....                              | 940   | 458             | 48.7                                      |
| Office of Secretary<br>of Defense ..... | 176   | —               | —   |

Source: 20



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
 UNOBLIGATED FUNDS AVAILABLE FROM  
 RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION APPROPRIATIONS  
 FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
 TOTAL AND AIRCRAFT

|   | TOTAL, Research,<br>Development,<br>Test & Evaluation | Aircraft | Aircraft<br>as Percent<br>of Total |
|---|---|----------|------------------------------------|
| Department of Defense .                 | \$2,702   | \$299    | 11.1                               |
| Air Force .....                         | 1,540   | 212      | 13.8                               |
| Navy .....                              | 454   | 60       | 13.2                               |
| Army .....                              | 457   | 28       | 6.1                                |
| Office of Secretary<br>of Defense ..... | 251   | —        | —                                  |

Source: 20

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
 UNPAID OBLIGATIONS FROM  
 RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION APPROPRIATIONS  
 FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
 TOTAL AND AIRCRAFT

|   | TOTAL, Research,<br>Development,<br>Test & Evaluation | Aircraft | Aircraft<br>as Percent<br>of Total |
|---|---|----------|------------------------------------|
| Department of Defense .                 | \$3,093   | \$311    | 10.1                               |
| Air Force .....                         | 1,017   | 194      | 19.1                               |
| Navy .....                              | 960   | 60       | 6.3                                |
| Army .....                              | 940   | 57       | 6.1                                |
| Office of Secretary<br>of Defense ..... | 176   | —        | —                                  |

Source: 20

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

FUNDS FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
ALL INDUSTRIES AND AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, 1957 TO DATE

| Year  | Total,<br>All<br>Indus-<br>tries | Aircraft<br>and<br>Parts | Electrical<br>Equip-<br>ment | Motor<br>Vehicles<br>and Other<br>Transpor-<br>tation<br>Equipment | Machin-<br>ery | All<br>Other |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|
| <i>Total Research and Development Funds</i> |                                  |                          |                              |  |                |              |
| 1957  | \$ 7,664                         | \$2,540                  | \$1,175                      | \$702  | \$687          | \$2,560      |
| 1958  | 8,218                            | 2,498                    | 1,947                        | 849  | 778            | 2,146        |
| 1959 <sup>a</sup>                           | 9,553                            | 3,028                    | 2,240                        | 866  | 946            | 2,472        |
| 1960  | 10,497                           | 3,482                    | 2,405                        | 849  | 993            | 2,768        |
| <i>Financed by the Federal Government</i>   |                                  |                          |                              |  |                |              |
| 1957  | 3,741                            | 2,210                    | 717                          | 212  | 260            | 387          |
| 1958  | 4,636                            | 2,126                    | 1,331                        | 318  | 316            | 545          |
| 1959 <sup>a</sup>                           | 5,610                            | 2,610                    | 1,575                        | 249  | 404            | 772          |
| 1960  | 6,125                            | 3,027                    | 1,634                        | 216  | 384            | 864          |
| <i>Funds for Basic Research</i>             |                                  |                          |                              |  |                |              |
| 1957  | 241                              | 25                       | 38                           | 8  | 17             | 126          |
| 1958  | 295                              | 20                       | 56                           | 6  | 20             | 193          |
| 1959 <sup>a</sup>                           | 345                              | 42                       | 63                           | 9  | 24             | 207          |
| 1960  | 382                              | 39                       | 74                           | 9  | 28             | 232          |

<sup>a</sup> Revised  
Source: 39

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, 1957-1960,  
BY FUND SOURCE AND TYPE OF RESEARCH  
(Millions of Dollars)

|  | 1957    | 1958    | 1959 <sup>a</sup> | 1960 <sup>b</sup> |
|--|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Funds for R&D Performance, TOTAL . . . .               | \$2,540 | \$2,498 | \$3,028           | \$3,482           |
| Source of funds:                                       |         |         |                   |                   |
| Federal Government . . . . .                           | 2,210   | 2,126   | 2,610             | 3,027             |
| Company and other non-<br>Government sources . . . . . | 330     | 373     | 418               | 455               |
| Type of R&D:   |         |         |                   |                   |
| Basic research . . . . .                               | 25      | 20      | 42                | 39                |
| Applied research and development . . . .               | 2,515   | 2,478   | 2,986             | 3,443             |

<sup>a</sup> Revised.  
<sup>b</sup> Preliminary.  
Source: 39

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY  
BY PRODUCT FIELD, 1958, 1959

| Product Field   | Amount<br>(Millions of Dollars) |         |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|
|   | 1958                            | 1959    |
| Applied Research and Development Funds, TOTAL . . .                           | \$2,478                         | \$2,986 |
| Aircraft and Parts . . . . .  | 727                             | 956     |
| Atomic energy . . . . .   | 84                              | 99      |
| Chemicals . . . . .   | 17                              | 13      |
| Electrical and communication equipment and<br>electronic components . . . . . | 327                             | 371     |
| Guided Missiles . . . . .   | 1,183                           | 1,324   |
| Machinery . . . . .   | 20                              | 97      |
| Other transportation equipment . . . . .                                      | 19                              | 18      |
| Primary metals . . . . .  | 67                              | 2       |
| Professional and Scientific instruments . . . . .                             | 20                              | 16      |
| Other product fields . . . . .  | 14                              | 89      |

Source: 39

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES  
AS PER CENT OF NET SALES AND  
PER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SCIENTIST AND ENGINEER

| Year  | Average,<br>All<br>Indus-<br>tries | Aircraft<br>and<br>Parts | Electrical<br>Equip-<br>ment | Motor<br>Vehicles<br>and Other<br>Transpor-<br>tation<br>Equipment | Machin-<br>ery | Indus-<br>trial<br>Chemi-<br>cals |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Research and Development Funds as a Per Cent of Sales</i>      |                                    |                          |                              |  |                |                                   |
| 1957  | 3.6                                | 18.3                     | 9.5                          | 2.9  | 3.4            | 5.0                               |
| 1958  | 3.8                                | 17.7                     | 10.5                         | 4.2  | 3.6            | 5.4                               |
| 1959  | 4.2                                | 20.8                     | 11.3                         | 3.4  | 4.2            | 6.0                               |
| <i>R &amp; D Expenditures per R &amp; D Scientist or Engineer</i> |                                    |                          |                              |  |                |                                   |
| 1957  | \$33,300                           | \$42,600                 | \$39,600                     | \$48,300   | \$26,200       | \$31,300                          |
| 1958  | 32,900                             | 39,500                   | 38,300                       | 52,500   | 27,300         | 31,700                            |
| 1959  | 35,200                             | 41,300                   | 36,700                       | 49,300   | 32,300         | 36,000                            |

Source: 39

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION  
FISCAL YEARS 1961-1963  
(Millions of Dollars)

|  | Expenditures   |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | FY 1961        | FY 1962        | FY 1963        |
| <b>RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, &amp; EVALUATION—TOTAL</b> ..... | <b>\$6,131</b> | <b>\$6,039</b> | <b>\$6,650</b> |
| Army .....   | 1,207          | 1,231          | 1,280          |
| Navy .....   | 1,435          | 1,396          | 1,380          |
| Air Force .....  | 3,300          | 3,183          | 3,470          |
| Defense Agencies .....   | 189            | 230            | 520            |
| <b>Military Sciences—Total</b> .....                             | <b>507</b>     | <b>658</b>     | <b>900</b>     |
| Army .....   | 154            | 179            | 251            |
| Navy .....   | 125            | 145            | 150            |
| Air Force .....  | 106            | 147            | 129            |
| Defense Agencies .....   | 122            | 187            | 370            |
| <b>Aircraft—Total</b> .....                                      | <b>547</b>     | <b>597</b>     | <b>579</b>     |
| Army .....   | 26             | 29             | 21             |
| Navy .....   | 90             | 99             | 110            |
| Air Force .....  | 432            | 469            | 448            |
| <b>Missiles—Total</b> .....                                      | <b>3,025</b>   | <b>2,535</b>   | <b>2,220</b>   |
| Army .....   | 554            | 548            | 462            |
| Navy .....   | 803            | 720            | 665            |
| Air Force .....  | 1,668          | 1,266          | 1,093          |
| <b>Ships—Navy</b> .....  | <b>209</b>     | <b>195</b>     | <b>219</b>     |
| <b>Astronautics—Total</b> .....                                  | <b>518</b>     | <b>729</b>     | <b>1,038</b>   |
| Army .....   | 13             | 54             | 85             |
| Navy .....   | 14             | 50             | 50             |
| Air Force .....  | 428            | 614            | 904            |
| Defense Agencies .....   | 64             | 12             | —              |
| <b>Ordnance, Vehicles &amp; Related Equipment—Total</b> .....    | <b>212</b>     | <b>185</b>     | <b>182</b>     |
| Army .....   | 116            | 101            | 108            |
| Navy .....   | 84             | 76             | 70             |
| Air Force .....  | 12             | 8              | 4              |
| <b>Other Equipment—Total</b> .....                               | <b>561</b>     | <b>465</b>     | <b>639</b>     |
| Army .....   | 254            | 215            | 240            |
| Navy .....   | 61             | 58             | 54             |
| Air Force .....  | 246            | 193            | 345            |
| <b>Program-Wide Management &amp; Support—Total</b> .....         | <b>551</b>     | <b>645</b>     | <b>722</b>     |
| Army .....   | 91             | 105            | 113            |
| Navy .....   | 49             | 52             | 62             |
| Air Force .....  | 408            | 486            | 547            |
| Defense Agencies .....   | 3              | 2              | —              |
| <b>Emergency Fund</b> .....                                      | <b>—</b>       | <b>30</b>      | <b>150</b>     |

NOTE: All data are adjusted for comparability with FY 1963 appropriation structure.  
Source: 18



## MANPOWER

---

The product of the aerospace industry, whether it is designed for spacecraft, missiles or aircraft, becomes more complex each year. At the same time, the demand for product reliability is becoming greater. This has dictated a marked emphasis on research, development and test and consequently has had a dramatic impact on the composition of the industry's work force.

During the years of World War II, when the industry was concentrating on mass production of aircraft and the guided missile was still a vague shadow on the horizon, about nine out of ten industry employes were production line workers. In the post-war years, the growing complexity of aircraft brought about a demand for an increase in the more highly skilled labor categories.

In 1954, just after the Korean war, most military aircraft were of the subsonic variety. The airlines were still flying piston-engine equipment and the only missiles in service or in production were short-range, relatively complicated types. The mass production of World War II had given way to shorter production runs, and, although the aerospace industry products were considerably more complex than their wartime predecessors, the rally revolutionary period of industry change was barely under way.

At that time, hourly production workers constituted 71.6 per cent of the industry work force. This was a considerably lower portion than that of the wartime years, but in 1954, production workers were by far the majority of the total work force.

The demand for technical personnel, in 1954, was already on the upswing. A study by the University of Illinois broke down the per-

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

FUNDS FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
ALL INDUSTRIES AND AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, 1957 TO DATE

| Year  | Total,<br>All<br>Indus-<br>tries | Aircraft<br>and<br>Parts | Electrical<br>Equip-<br>ment | Motor<br>Vehicles<br>and Other<br>Transpor-<br>tation<br>Equipment | Machin-<br>ery | All<br>Other |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|
| <i>Total Research and Development Funds</i> |                                  |                          |                              |  |                |              |
| 1957  | \$ 7,664                         | \$2,540                  | \$1,175                      | \$702  | \$687          | \$2,560      |
| 1958  | 8,218                            | 2,498                    | 1,947                        | 849  | 778            | 2,146        |
| 1959 <sup>a</sup>                           | 9,553                            | 3,028                    | 2,240                        | 866  | 946            | 2,472        |
| 1960  | 10,497                           | 3,482                    | 2,405                        | 849  | 993            | 2,768        |
| <i>Financed by the Federal Government</i>   |                                  |                          |                              |  |                |              |
| 1957  | 3,741                            | 2,210                    | 717                          | 212  | 260            | 387          |
| 1958  | 4,636                            | 2,126                    | 1,331                        | 318  | 316            | 545          |
| 1959 <sup>a</sup>                           | 5,610                            | 2,610                    | 1,575                        | 249  | 404            | 772          |
| 1960  | 6,125                            | 3,027                    | 1,634                        | 216  | 384            | 864          |
| <i>Funds for Basic Research</i>             |                                  |                          |                              |  |                |              |
| 1957  | 241                              | 25                       | 38                           | 8  | 17             | 126          |
| 1958  | 295                              | 20                       | 56                           | 6  | 20             | 193          |
| 1959 <sup>a</sup>                           | 345                              | 42                       | 63                           | 9  | 24             | 207          |
| 1960  | 382                              | 39                       | 74                           | 9  | 28             | 232          |

<sup>a</sup> Revised  
Source: 39

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, 1957-1960,  
BY FUND SOURCE AND TYPE OF RESEARCH  
(Millions of Dollars)

|  | 1957    | 1958    | 1959 <sup>a</sup> | 1960 <sup>b</sup> |
|--|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Funds for R&D Performance, TOTAL . . . . .             | \$2,540 | \$2,498 | \$3,028           | \$3,482           |
| Source of funds:                                       |         |         |                   |                   |
| Federal Government . . . . .                           | 2,210   | 2,126   | 2,610             | 3,027             |
| Company and other non-<br>Government sources . . . . . | 330     | 373     | 418               | 455               |
| Type of R&D:   |         |         |                   |                   |
| Basic research . . . . .                               | 25      | 20      | 42                | 39                |
| Applied research and development . . . . .             | 2,515   | 2,478   | 2,986             | 3,443             |

<sup>a</sup> Revised.  
<sup>b</sup> Preliminary.  
Source: 39

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY  
BY PRODUCT FIELD, 1958, 1959

| Product Field   | Amount<br>(Millions of Dollars) |         |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|
|   | 1958                            | 1959    |
| Applied Research and Development Funds, TOTAL . . .                           | \$2,478                         | \$2,986 |
| Aircraft and Parts . . . . .  | 727                             | 956     |
| Atomic energy . . . . .   | 84                              | 99      |
| Chemicals . . . . .   | 17                              | 13      |
| Electrical and communication equipment and<br>electronic components . . . . . | 327                             | 371     |
| Guided Missiles . . . . .   | 1,183                           | 1,324   |
| Machinery . . . . .   | 20                              | 97      |
| Other transportation equipment . . . . .                                      | 19                              | 18      |
| Primary metals . . . . .  | 67                              | 2       |
| Professional and Scientific instruments . . . . .                             | 20                              | 16      |
| Other product fields . . . . .  | 14                              | 89      |

Source: 39

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES  
AS PER CENT OF NET SALES AND  
PER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SCIENTIST AND ENGINEER

| Year  | Average,<br>All<br>Indus-<br>tries | Aircraft<br>and<br>Parts | Electrical<br>Equip-<br>ment | Motor<br>Vehicles<br>and Other<br>Transpor-<br>tation<br>Equipment | Machin-<br>ery | Indus-<br>trial<br>Chemi-<br>cals |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Research and Development Funds as a Per Cent of Sales</i>      |                                    |                          |                              |  |                |                                   |
| 1957  | 3.6                                | 18.3                     | 9.5                          | 2.9  | 3.4            | 5.0                               |
| 1958  | 3.8                                | 17.7                     | 10.5                         | 4.2  | 3.6            | 5.4                               |
| 1959  | 4.2                                | 20.8                     | 11.3                         | 3.4  | 4.2            | 6.0                               |
| <i>R &amp; D Expenditures per R &amp; D Scientist or Engineer</i> |                                    |                          |                              |  |                |                                   |
| 1957  | \$33,300                           | \$42,600                 | \$39,600                     | \$48,300   | \$26,200       | \$31,300                          |
| 1958  | 32,900                             | 39,500                   | 38,300                       | 52,500   | 27,300         | 31,700                            |
| 1959  | 35,200                             | 41,300                   | 36,700                       | 49,300   | 32,300         | 36,000                            |

Source: 39





centage distribution of technical personnel into two categories. First, there were the scientists and engineers, those who held a college degree in engineering, mathematics or the physical sciences. This group, in 1954, made up 13 per cent of the work force.

In addition, there were the semi-technical employes—draftsmen, engineering aides and other sub-professional personnel. This group, in 1954, constituted only three per cent of the industry's total force.

The remainder of the work force was made up of three groups. First, there was the category called "managerial," consisting of supervisory personnel at all levels. This group amounted to eight per cent of the total, while secretarial and stenographic personnel accounted for another two per cent. The final category—10 per cent of the total—was a catch-all lumping together professional positions other than managerial, such as finance and industrial relations, and clerical personnel.

In the five-year period after 1954, the rate of change in the aerospace industry began to accelerate. The era of the supersonic airplane had arrived, and speeds of military aircraft climbed to the Mach 2 level, bringing an attendant increase in complexity.

The changing trend continues today. With advance military aircraft in production, with second-generation missiles either in production or in

## MANPOWER

advanced development, and with manufacture of space equipment occupying more of industry's attention, the complexity curve continues to rise and the work force continues to change.

For the first time, the ratio of hourly production workers to total employment dropped below half. At the end of 1959, only 48 per cent of the industry's employees were in the production worker category.

**SALARIES AND WAGES IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY**  
1914 TO DATE  
(Thousands of Dollars)

| Year              | TOTAL     | Salaries  | Production Workers |                         |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |           |           | Wages              | Average Weekly Earnings |
| 1914              | \$ 196    | \$ 61     | \$ 135             | \$15.45                 |
| 1919              | 6,908     | 2,001     | 4,907              | 26.63                   |
| 1921              | 3,235     | 1,033     | 2,202              | 30.36                   |
| 1923              | 6,160     | 1,638     | 4,522              | 29.97                   |
| 1925              | N.A.      | N.A.      | 4,222              | 30.06                   |
| 1927              | 9,146     | 2,289     | 6,857              | 29.82                   |
| 1929              | 31,448    | 9,524     | 21,924             | 28.66                   |
| 1931              | N.A.      | N.A.      | 15,481             | 30.16                   |
| 1933              | 13,824    | 3,516     | 10,308             | 25.36                   |
| 1935              | 21,475    | 6,582     | 14,893             | 25.16                   |
| 1937              | 46,867    | 13,514    | 33,353             | 26.72                   |
| 1937 <sup>a</sup> | N.A.      | N.A.      | 43,827             | 27.74                   |
| 1939              | 108,286   | 30,798    | 77,488             | 30.56                   |
| 1947              | 703,693   | 227,396   | 476,297            | 54.98                   |
| 1949              | 956,189   | 311,821   | 644,368            | 63.62                   |
| 1950              | 1,132,017 | 371,773   | 760,244            | 68.39                   |
| 1951              | 2,102,913 | 642,821   | 1,460,092          | 78.4C                   |
| 1952              | 3,140,534 | 1,003,510 | 2,137,024          | 81.20                   |
| 1953              | 3,941,133 | 1,301,268 | 2,639,847          | 83.80                   |
| 1954              | 4,048,811 | 1,423,511 | 2,625,300          | 85.07                   |
| 1955              | 4,153,201 | 1,584,834 | 2,568,367          | 89.72                   |
| 1956              | 4,882,071 | 1,937,243 | 2,944,828          | 95.99                   |
| 1957              | 5,377,000 | 2,212,000 | 3,165,000          | 101.48                  |
| 1958              | 4,720,050 | 2,044,229 | 2,675,821          | 103.02                  |
| 1959              | 4,693,678 | 2,045,705 | 2,647,973          | 108.82                  |
| 1960              | 4,653,495 | 2,225,351 | 2,428,144          | 112.07                  |
| 1961 <sup>b</sup> | 4,850,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,450,000          | 117.00                  |

NOTE: This table is based upon Census Bureau data which go back to an earlier period than the other data on compensation which are based on Bureau of Labor Statistics publications.

N.A.—Not available.

<sup>a</sup> This line and all following lines include data for aircraft engine manufacturers which are not available for prior years.

Sources: 10, 11

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

AIRCRAFT AND TOTAL MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT, 1914 TO DATE

| Year or Month | Aircraft Employment<br>(in thousands) | Total Manufacturing Employment | Aircraft as Per Cent of Total Manufacturing Employment |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1914          | 0.2                                   | 7,514                          | "  |
| 1919          | 4.2                                   | 9,837                          | "  |
| 1921          | 2.0                                   | 7,557                          | "  |
| 1929          | 18.6                                  | 9,660                          | 0.2  |
| 1933          | 9.6                                   | 6,558                          | 0.2  |
| 1939          | 62.3                                  | 9,722                          | 0.6  |
| Dec. 1941     | 502.8                                 | 14,036                         | 3.5  |
| Nov. 1943     | 1,458.6                               | 18,074                         | 8.1  |
| Sep. 1945     | 325.9                                 | 13,645                         | 2.4  |
| 1948          | 237.7                                 | 15,582                         | 1.5  |
| 1950          | 283.1                                 | 15,241                         | 1.9  |
| 1953          | 795.5                                 | 17,549                         | 4.5  |
| 1954          | 782.9                                 | 16,314                         | 4.8  |
| 1955          | 761.3                                 | 16,882                         | 4.5  |
| 1956          | 837.3                                 | 17,243                         | 4.9  |
| 1957          | 895.8                                 | 17,174                         | 5.2  |
| 1958          | 783.6                                 | 15,945                         | 4.9  |
| 1959          | 755.4                                 | 16,667                         | 4.5  |
| 1960          | 673.8                                 | 16,762                         | 4.0  |
| 1961          | 668.9                                 | 16,268                         | 4.1  |

NOTE: 1914 to 1933 data are from the Census Bureau, 1939 to date the data are from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

" Less than .05 per cent.

Sources: 3, 34

The ratio of hourly production employes to total industry employment has now fallen to slightly more than 40 per cent, or only four out of every ten employes as opposed to the wartime ratio of nine out of ten. Technical personnel, including scientists and engineers with college degrees and the semi-technical group of draftsmen and engineering aides, now account for 25 per cent of the total. In other words, every fourth employe in the industry possesses a technical skill of some kind.

The miscellaneous group of clerks and non-managerial professionals amounts to 20 per cent of the total, while secretarial and stenographic workers take up three per cent. There has been another slight increase in managerial talent, which is up to more than 11 per cent of the total.

This trend toward increasing emphasis on employment of technical personnel and declining numbers of hourly production workers will con-

## MANPOWER

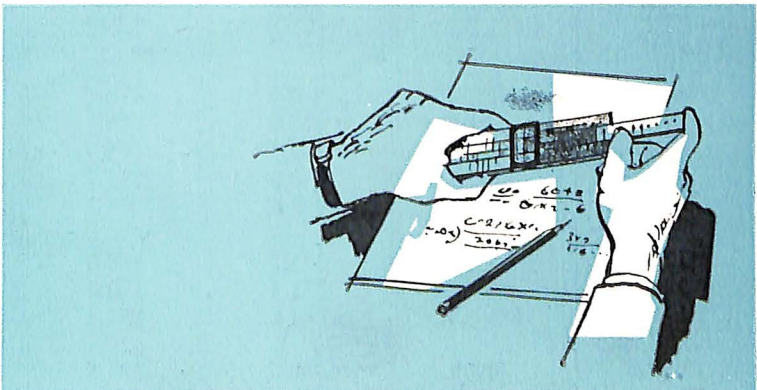
tinue throughout the decade, due to the demands for ever-increasing performance in weapons systems, spacecraft, commercial aircraft and related equipment. There will be slight increases in managerial personnel, secretarial and stenographic help and in the miscellaneous, catch-all category. These three groups combined will probably amount to 38 per cent of the work force by 1965. Of the remaining 62 per cent in that year, 29 per cent will be technical personnel and 33 per cent production workers.

By 1970, the study predicts there will be more technical personnel engaged in aerospace manufacture than hourly production workers. The study indicates that, at the end of the decade, production workers

### SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS IN THE AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY 1954 TO DATE

| Year                            | TOTAL   | Engi-<br>neers | Metal-<br>lurgists | Chemists | Physi-<br>cists | Mathe-<br>maticians | Other  |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| <i>Total Number Employed</i>    |         |                |                    |          |                 |                     |        |
| 1954 <sup>a</sup>               | 48,500  | 41,100         | 700                | 1,000    | 1,200           | 900                 | 3,500  |
| 1957                            | 84,900  | 66,000         | 900                | 1,600    | 1,900           | 2,200               | 12,300 |
| 1959                            | 94,900  | 83,100         | 1,300              | 2,600    | 4,000           | 3,300               | 600    |
| 1960                            | 101,500 | 84,400         | 1,400              | 2,800    | 5,500           | 3,800               | 3,600  |
| <i>Research and Development</i> |         |                |                    |          |                 |                     |        |
| 1954 <sup>a</sup>               | 27,600  | 22,500         | 400                | 700      | 1,000           | 800                 | 2,200  |
| 1957                            | 56,700  | 44,800         | 600                | 1,100    | 1,500           | 1,600               | 7,200  |
| 1959                            | 60,400  | 51,100         | 1,000              | 1,900    | 3,700           | 2,500               | 200    |
| 1960                            | 64,600  | 52,900         | 1,100              | 2,000    | 5,200           | 3,100               | 300    |

<sup>a</sup> Data are on slightly different basis from those for later years.  
Source: 39



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

will account for only 29 per cent of the total work force, while the technical category will reach 32 per cent, a reversal of the ratios estimated for 1965.

According to Bureau of Labor statistics at the end of 1959, there were approximately 755,000 employes on the payrolls of industry companies, a decrease of only 30,000 from the 1954 total, but the composition of this work force had altered markedly.

Latest manpower figures indicate that employment in the aerospace industry of employes engaged in the manufacture of aircraft, missiles, spacecraft, propulsion systems and their components and accessories,

EMPLOYMENT IN THE AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY, 1939 TO DATE  
(Thousands of Employees)

| Monthly Average for the Year | TOTAL   | Aircraft (Airframes) | Aircraft Engines and Parts | Other Aircraft Parts and Equipment |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1939                         | 63.2    | 45.1                 | 11.3                       | 6.8 <sup>B</sup>                   |
| 1940                         | 148.6   | 101.8                | 31.4                       | 15.4 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1941                         | 347.1   | 234.6                | 75.3                       | 37.2 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1942                         | 831.7   | 549.6                | 192.0                      | 90.1 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1943                         | 1,345.6 | 882.1                | 314.9                      | 148.6 <sup>B</sup>                 |
| 1944                         | 1,296.6 | 815.5                | 339.7                      | 141.4 <sup>B</sup>                 |
| 1945                         | 788.1   | 489.9                | 210.9                      | 87.3 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1946                         | 237.3   | 159.0                | 49.9                       | 28.4 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1947                         | 239.3   | 158.5                | 50.1                       | 30.7 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1948                         | 237.7   | 158.0                | 48.6                       | 31.1 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1949                         | 264.2   | 175.3                | 53.6                       | 35.3 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1950                         | 283.1   | 188.4                | 57.0                       | 37.7 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1951                         | 467.8   | 313.3                | 95.0                       | 59.5 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1952                         | 670.6   | 425.9                | 148.6                      | 96.1 <sup>B</sup>                  |
| 1953                         | 795.5   | 472.4                | 191.2                      | 131.9 <sup>B</sup>                 |
| 1954                         | 782.9   | 470.0                | 178.2                      | 134.7 <sup>B</sup>                 |
| 1955                         | 761.3   | 466.6                | 168.0                      | 126.7 <sup>B</sup>                 |
| 1956                         | 837.3   | 494.4                | 194.9                      | 148.0 <sup>B</sup>                 |
| 1957                         | 895.8   | 519.0                | 213.2                      | 163.6 <sup>B</sup>                 |
| 1958                         | 783.6   | 448.5                | 184.3                      | 150.8                              |
| 1959                         | 755.4   | 425.1                | 182.0                      | 148.3                              |
| 1960                         | 673.8   | 371.4                | 170.5                      | 131.9                              |
| 1961                         | 668.9   | 361.5                | 182.6                      | 124.4                              |
| 1962                         |         |                      |                            |                                    |
| Feb.                         | 699.9   | 385.7                | 191.8                      | 122.4                              |

<sup>B</sup> Estimate.  
Source: 34

## MANPOWER

continued to decline in 1960, for the third consecutive year. Employment at year's end 1961 amounted to 693,900, the highest point in employment during the year. Average employment during the entire year amounted to 668,900.

Because of the high quality of skills demanded in its products, wages of aerospace industry employes are among the highest of all U.S. industry manufacturing employes. The hourly earnings in the aerospace industry continued to increase during 1961, climbing from an annual average of \$2.62 in 1959, to \$2.70 in 1960, to \$2.78 in 1961. Correspond-

### PRODUCTION WORKERS IN THE AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY 1939 TO DATE

• (Thousands of Production Workers)

| Monthly<br>Average<br>for the<br>Year | TOTAL   | Aircraft<br>(Airframes) | Aircraft<br>Engines<br>and<br>Parts | Other<br>Aircraft<br>Parts and<br>Equipment |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1939                                  | 49.6    | 34.8                    | 9.5                                 | 5.3 <sup>B</sup>                            |
| 1940                                  | 118.0   | 79.2                    | 26.5                                | 12.3 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1941                                  | 278.3   | 183.8                   | 65.0                                | 29.5 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1942                                  | 674.8   | 433.9                   | 168.3                               | 72.6 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1943                                  | 1,090.5 | 692.1                   | 278.8                               | 119.6 <sup>B</sup>                          |
| 1944                                  | 1,016.0 | 616.3                   | 290.3                               | 109.4 <sup>B</sup>                          |
| 1945                                  | 591.0   | 360.5                   | 164.9                               | 65.6 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1946                                  | 167.5   | 113.1                   | 34.0                                | 20.4 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1947                                  | 176.7   | 117.4                   | 36.5                                | 22.8 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1948                                  | 175.2   | 117.4                   | 34.9                                | 22.9 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1949                                  | 196.6   | 132.2                   | 38.6                                | 25.8 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1950                                  | 209.4   | 140.4                   | 40.8                                | 28.2 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1951                                  | 348.4   | 234.8                   | 66.5                                | 47.1 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1952                                  | 495.4   | 315.0                   | 105.5                               | 74.9 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1953                                  | 586.2   | 346.8                   | 136.1                               | 103.3 <sup>B</sup>                          |
| 1954                                  | 560.2   | 335.1                   | 121.6                               | 103.5 <sup>B</sup>                          |
| 1955                                  | 525.5   | 322.5                   | 108.5                               | 94.5 <sup>B</sup>                           |
| 1956                                  | 561.0   | 330.3                   | 122.5                               | 108.2 <sup>B</sup>                          |
| 1957                                  | 591.4   | 342.4                   | 132.1                               | 116.9 <sup>B</sup>                          |
| 1958                                  | 499.4   | 287.6                   | 107.5                               | 104.3                                       |
| 1959                                  | 462.6   | 260.8                   | 103.7                               | 98.2  |
| 1960                                  | 392.5   | 215.8                   | 94.9                                | 81.9  |
| 1961                                  | 378.4   | 199.3                   | 101.8                               | 78.0  |
| 1962                                  |         |                         |                                     |   |
| Feb.                                  | 395.3   | 211.8                   | 106.6                               | 76.9  |

<sup>B</sup> Estimate.  
Source: 34

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

ing average weekly wages have increased from the 1959 annual average of \$106.63 to \$110.43 in 1960, to \$115.09 in 1961. By February 1961, hourly earnings had increased to \$2.83 and weekly earnings to \$118.29.

The majority of all scientists and engineers employed by the aerospace industry are engaged in research and development work, and the aerospace industry has the highest percentage of research and development technicians among all the industries in the U.S. Sixty-three per cent of the aerospace industry's scientists and engineers are in R&D;

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN AIRCRAFT AND PARTS PLANTS  
1939 TO DATE  
(Includes Overtime Premiums)

| Monthly Average for the Year | TOTAL    | Aircraft (Airframes) | Aircraft Engines and Parts | Other Aircraft Parts and Equipment |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1939                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | \$ 36.05                   | N.A.                               |
| 1940                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | 37.62                      | N.A.                               |
| 1941                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | 47.78                      | N.A.                               |
| 1942                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | 58.38                      | N.A.                               |
| 1943                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | 59.33                      | N.A.                               |
| 1944                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | 60.75                      | N.A.                               |
| 1945                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | 57.48                      | N.A.                               |
| 1946                         | N.A.     | N.A.                 | 54.22                      | N.A.                               |
| 1947                         | \$ 54.74 | \$ 54.13             | 54.67                      | N.A.                               |
| 1948                         | 60.97    | 60.36                | 61.52                      | N.A.                               |
| 1949                         | 63.34    | 62.85                | 63.31                      | N.A.                               |
| 1950                         | 68.10    | 67.15                | 69.31                      | N.A.                               |
| 1951                         | 77.96    | 75.95                | 83.07                      | N.A.                               |
| 1952                         | 81.27    | 79.85                | 84.20                      | N.A.                               |
| 1953                         | 83.38    | 81.99                | 84.77                      | N.A.                               |
| 1954                         | 84.66    | 85.28                | 82.62                      | N.A.                               |
| 1955                         | 89.21    | 89.84                | 86.48                      | N.A.                               |
| 1956                         | 95.57    | 95.11                | 94.30                      | N.A.                               |
| 1957                         | 96.35    | 95.88                | 95.65                      | N.A.                               |
| 1958                         | 101.25   | 101.66               | 99.65                      | \$100.53                           |
| 1959                         | 106.63   | 105.86               | 108.50                     | 106.34                             |
| 1960                         | 110.43   | 110.03               | 112.20                     | 109.45                             |
| 1961                         | 115.09   | 114.54               | 116.90                     | 113.55                             |
| 1962                         |          |                      |                            |                                    |
| Feb.                         | 118.29   | 118.71               | 118.82                     | 116.89                             |

N.A.—Not available.  
Source: 34

## MANPOWER

this compares with 61 per cent in the electrical equipment industry, 53 per cent in the professional and scientific instruments industry and 39 per cent each in the chemical and the fabricated metal products industry.

No other industry in modern times has experienced such a rapid transformation of its work force, but the shift in employment is but one example of the widespread changes which have occurred in the aerospace industry in the era of technology. There is no question but that there will be further changes across the board.

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN AIRCRAFT AND PARTS PLANTS  
1939 TO DATE  
(Includes Overtime Premiums)

| Monthly<br>Average<br>for the<br>Year | TOTAL   | Aircraft<br>(Airframes) | Aircraft<br>Engines<br>and<br>Parts | Other<br>Aircraft<br>Parts and<br>Equipment |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1939                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | \$0.812                             | N.A.  |
| 1940                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | 0.816                               | N.A.  |
| 1941                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | 1.008                               | N.A.  |
| 1942                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | 1.189                               | N.A.  |
| 1943                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | 1.236                               | N.A.  |
| 1944                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | 1.287                               | N.A.  |
| 1945                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | 1.286                               | N.A.  |
| 1946                                  | N.A.    | N.A.                    | 1.316                               | N.A.  |
| 1947                                  | \$1.372 | \$1.360                 | 1.384                               | N.A.  |
| 1948                                  | 1.487   | 1.465                   | 1.519                               | N.A.  |
| 1949                                  | 1.560   | 1.548                   | 1.571                               | N.A.  |
| 1950                                  | 1.637   | 1.622                   | 1.662                               | N.A.  |
| 1951                                  | 1.78    | 1.75                    | 1.85                                | N.A.  |
| 1952                                  | 1.89    | 1.87                    | 1.94                                | N.A.  |
| 1953                                  | 1.99    | 1.98                    | 1.99                                | N.A.  |
| 1954                                  | 2.07    | 2.08                    | 2.05                                | N.A.  |
| 1955                                  | 2.16    | 2.17                    | 2.13                                | N.A.  |
| 1956                                  | 2.27    | 2.27                    | 2.24                                | N.A.  |
| 1957                                  | 2.35    | 2.35                    | 2.35                                | N.A.  |
| 1958                                  | 2.50    | 2.51                    | 2.51                                | \$2.44                                      |
| 1959                                  | 2.62    | 2.64                    | 2.64                                | 2.55  |
| 1960                                  | 2.70    | 2.71                    | 2.73                                | 2.65  |
| 1961                                  | 2.78    | 2.78                    | 2.81                                | 2.71  |
| 1962                                  |         |                         |                                     |   |
| Feb.                                  | 2.83    | 2.84                    | 2.86                                | 2.77  |

N.A.—Not available.  
Source: 34



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY  
By GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS AND SELECTED STATES—1955 TO 1960<sup>a</sup>

| Geographical Divisions and Selected States               | 1955    | 1956    | 1957    | 1958    | 1959    | 1960                |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| TOTAL .....  | 745,424 | 818,107 | 890,326 | 782,057 | 754,533 | 668,914             |
| New England .....  | 66,672  | 77,848  | 87,496  | 76,592  | 71,462  | 71,313              |
| Massachusetts .....                                      | 8,977   | 9,092   | 9,898   | 9,161   | 9,180   | 8,546               |
| Connecticut .....  | 46,269  | 67,169  | 75,219  | 65,037  | 60,865  | 61,291              |
| Me., N.H., Vt., R.I.                                     | 1,426   | 1,587   | 2,379   | 2,394   | 1,417   | 1,476               |
| Middle Atlantic .....                                    | 103,372 | 103,841 | 101,039 | 82,728  | 74,201  | 71,554              |
| New York .....   | 61,648  | 59,387  | 61,211  | 54,400  | 48,282  | 45,159              |
| New Jersey .....   | 24,979  | 27,868  | 24,993  | 16,675  | 15,445  | 15,458              |
| Pennsylvania .....                                       | 16,745  | 16,586  | 14,835  | 11,653  | 10,474  | 10,937              |
| East North Central ..                                    | 121,821 | 123,489 | 131,615 | 103,660 | 94,851  | 77,846              |
| Ohio .....   | 66,192  | 66,018  | 69,954  | 58,353  | 60,217  | 49,997              |
| Indiana .....  | 28,554  | 30,645  | 31,204  | 25,508  | 22,556  | 18,124              |
| Illinois .....   | 14,965  | 16,956  | 17,382  | 10,855  | 5,271   | 4,304               |
| Mich., Wisc. ....  | 12,110  | 9,870   | 13,075  | 8,944   | 6,807   | 5,421               |
| West North Central ..                                    | 64,016  | 68,684  | 83,501  | 74,867  | 69,306  | 62,197              |
| Missouri .....   | 21,456  | 23,363  | 32,225  | 31,793  | 30,149  | 27,420              |
| Kansas .....   | 39,308  | 41,350  | 47,861  | 40,710  | 37,269  | 33,193              |
| Minn., Iowa., N.D.,<br>S.D., Neb. ....                   | 3,252   | 3,971   | 3,415   | 2,364   | 1,888   | 1,584               |
| South Atlantic .....                                     | 49,535  | 54,496  | 53,099  | 49,734  | 49,380  | 40,616              |
| Maryland .....   | 30,339  | 33,691  | 32,072  | 26,822  | 23,820  | 16,228              |
| Del., D.C., Va.,<br>W.Va. ....                           | 408     | 539     | 615     | 590     | 571     | 497                 |
| N.C., S.C., Ga., Fla.                                    | 18,788  | 20,266  | 20,412  | 22,322  | 24,989  | 23,891              |
| East South Central ..                                    | 5,803   | 7,541   | 9,016   | 9,785   | 8,509   | 5,303               |
| (Ky., Tenn., Ala.,<br>Miss.)                             |         |         |         |         |         |                     |
| West South Central ..                                    | 54,003  | 63,203  | 66,585  | 60,756  | 52,267  | 44,724              |
| (La., Okla., Tex.)                                       |         |         |         |         |         |                     |
| Mountain .....   | 6,614   | 11,101  | 15,552  | 16,052  | 22,196  | 27,211              |
| Arizona .....  | 5,030   | 7,149   | 7,743   | 5,756   | 6,192   | 14,164              |
| Mont., Idaho, Wyo.,<br>Colo., N.Mex.,<br>Utah, Nev. .... | 1,584   | 3,952   | 7,809   | 10,296  | 16,004  | 13,047              |
| Pacific .....  | 273,588 | 307,904 | 342,423 | 307,883 | 312,361 | 268,150             |
| California .....   | 234,022 | 263,020 | 279,168 | 240,997 | 244,670 | 209,830             |
| Wash., Ore. ....   | 39,566  | 44,884  | 63,255  | 66,886  | 67,691  | 58,320 <sup>b</sup> |

NOTE: Corresponding data for the years 1947 through 1954 may be found in "Aerospace Facts and Figures," 1959, 1960 and 1961 editions.

<sup>a</sup> The difference between these totals and employment totals appearing elsewhere are due to technical differences in methodologies of B.E.S., B.L.S., and Census, and do not seriously affect the usability of the data.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: 32

MANPOWER

TOTAL WAGES PAID IN THE AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY,  
BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS AND SELECTED STATES—1955 TO 1960<sup>a</sup>  
In Millions of Dollars

| Geographical Divisions and Selected States               | 1955     | 1956     | 1957     | 1958     | 1959     | 1960               |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| TOTAL .....  | \$3893.0 | \$4568.7 | \$5103.9 | \$4823.0 | \$4947.5 | \$4585.0           |
| New England .....  | 333.6    | 422.9    | 478.6    | 434.5    | 438.3    | 458.5              |
| Massachusetts .....                                      | 46.6     | 52.2     | 56.6     | 59.2     | 63.2     | 63.8               |
| Connecticut .....  | 280.7    | 363.2    | 410.7    | 363.3    | 367.6    | 386.2              |
| Me., N.H., Vt., R.I.                                     | 6.3      | 7.5      | 11.3     | 12.0     | 7.5      | 8.5                |
| Middle Atlantic .....                                    | 545.5    | 577.0    | 578.9    | 512.1    | 490.6    | 495.1              |
| New York .....   | 342.1    | 351.3    | 362.1    | 349.1    | 333.5    | 328.8              |
| New Jersey .....   | 123.0    | 143.6    | 139.7    | 100.2    | 96.2     | 99.6               |
| Pennsylvania .....                                       | 80.4     | 82.1     | 77.1     | 62.8     | 60.9     | 66.7               |
| East North Central ..                                    | 644.6    | 705.9    | 775.1    | 651.9    | 638.6    | 548.4              |
| Ohio .....   | 344.4    | 373.5    | 413.4    | 372.5    | 407.4    | 353.6              |
| Indiana .....  | 150.2    | 170.7    | 179.1    | 154.1    | 147.8    | 125.6              |
| Illinois .....   | 83.6     | 102.1    | 104.0    | 70.6     | 37.8     | 30.4               |
| Mich., Wisc. ....  | 66.4     | 59.6     | 78.6     | 54.7     | 45.6     | 38.8               |
| West North Central ..                                    | 309.3    | 353.3    | 440.6    | 418.8    | 415.8    | 389.5              |
| Missouri .....   | 105.8    | 125.1    | 171.8    | 178.8    | 186.8    | 178.1              |
| Kansas .....   | 187.2    | 207.5    | 249.7    | 226.2    | 217.0    | 200.2              |
| Minn., Iowa, N.D.,<br>S.D., Neb. ....                    | 16.3     | 20.7     | 19.1     | 13.8     | 12.0     | 11.2               |
| South Atlantic .....                                     | 247.2    | 292.4    | 291.0    | 298.0    | 314.5    | 269.0              |
| Maryland .....   | 153.3    | 181.0    | 172.2    | 157.1    | 146.6    | 105.1              |
| Del., D.C., Va.,<br>W.Va. ....                           | 1.7      | 2.4      | 2.8      | 3.8      | 4.3      | 4.3                |
| N.C., S.C., Ga., Fla.                                    | 92.2     | 109.0    | 116.0    | 137.1    | 163.6    | 159.6              |
| East South Central ..                                    | 24.8     | 33.9     | 41.6     | 53.1     | 45.0     | 29.6               |
| (Ky., Tenn., Ala.,<br>Miss.)                             |          |          |          |          |          |                    |
| West South Central ..                                    | 277.4    | 341.6    | 369.7    | 365.2    | 336.6    | 299.0              |
| (La. Okla., Tex.)  |          |          |          |          |          |                    |
| Mountain .....   | 34.9     | 66.8     | 92.8     | 107.2    | 154.3    | 197.1              |
| Arizona .....  | 26.0     | 41.8     | 45.1     | 37.7     | 44.5     | 42.3               |
| Mont., Idaho, Wyo.,<br>Colo., N.Mex.,<br>Utah, Nev. .... | 7.9      | 25.0     | 47.7     | 69.5     | 109.8    | 154.8              |
| Pacific .....  | 1475.7   | 1774.9   | 2035.6   | 1982.2   | 2113.8   | 1898.8             |
| California .....   | 1275.7   | 1532.2   | 1694.3   | 1582.3   | 1693.5   | 1500.1             |
| Wash., Ore. ....   | 100.0    | 242.7    | 341.3    | 399.9    | 420.3    | 398.7 <sup>b</sup> |

NOTE: Corresponding data for the years 1947 through 1954 may be found in "Aerospace Facts and Figures," 1959, 1960 and 1961 editions.

<sup>a</sup> The difference between these totals and employment totals appearing elsewhere are due to technical differences in methodologies of B.E.S., B.L.S., and Census, and do not seriously affect the usability of the data.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: 32

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

WOMEN EMPLOYEES IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY  
1942 TO DATE

| Date       | Number<br>(thousands) | Per Cent of<br>Total Employment |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jan. 1942  | 23.1                  | 2.8                             |
| Nov. 1943  | 486.1                 | 33.3                            |
| Oct. 1947  | 28.5                  | 12.3                            |
| Sept. 1949 | 33.3                  | 12.5                            |
| Oct. 1950  | 37.3                  | 11.9                            |
| Oct. 1951  | 86.5                  | 17.0                            |
| Oct. 1952  | 125.7                 | 17.3                            |
| Oct. 1953  | 136.6                 | 16.9                            |
| Oct. 1954  | 121.6                 | 16.0                            |
| Oct. 1955  | 115.8                 | 15.1                            |
| Oct. 1956  | 135.6                 | 15.5                            |
| Oct. 1957  | 132.4                 | 15.3                            |
| Oct. 1958  | 116.3                 | 14.8                            |
| Oct. 1959  | 111.3                 | 15.1                            |
| Oct. 1960  | 100.3                 | 15.3                            |
| Oct. 1961  | 99.1                  | 14.6                            |

Sources: 3, 34

LABOR TURNOVER IN THE AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY, 1958 TO DATE  
(Rates per 100 Employees per Year)

| Date | TOTAL           |                  | Aircraft<br>(Airframes) |                  | Aircraft<br>Engines<br>and Parts |                  | Other<br>Aircraft<br>Parts and<br>Equipment |                  |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
|      | Acces-<br>sions | Sepa-<br>rations | Acces-<br>sions         | Sepa-<br>rations | Acces-<br>sions                  | Sepa-<br>rations | Acces-<br>sions                             | Sepa-<br>rations |
| 1958 | 28.3            | 33.3             | 26.9                    | 29.8             | 27.8                             | 35.0             | 33.8  | 42.0             |
| 1959 | 27.4            | 37.9             | 22.4                    | 36.5             | 29.1                             | 35.0             | 39.4  | 45.0             |
| 1960 | 28.6            | 39.2             | 23.4                    | 33.8             | 35.1                             | 39.5             | 34.3  | 53.9             |
| 1961 | 32.6            | 30.9             | 31.3                    | 29.3             | 28.9                             | 24.8             | 43.2  | 44.9             |

Source: 34

## MANPOWER

### WORK-INJURY RATES FOR THE AIRCRAFT AND ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES 1939 TO DATE

| Year | Aircraft Industry                   |                             | Aircraft Parts Industry             |                             | All Manufacturing                   |                             |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|      | Injury-Frequency Rates <sup>a</sup> | Severity Rates <sup>a</sup> | Injury-Frequency Rates <sup>a</sup> | Severity Rates <sup>a</sup> | Injury-Frequency Rates <sup>a</sup> | Severity Rates <sup>a</sup> |
| 1939 | 12.9                                | 1.9                         | b                                   | b                           | 14.9                                | 1.4                         |
| 1940 | 15.8                                | 1.3                         | b                                   | b                           | 15.3                                | 1.6                         |
| 1941 | 10.4                                | 1.4                         | b                                   | b                           | 18.1                                | 1.7                         |
| 1942 | 11.4                                | 0.7                         | 9.5                                 | 0.9                         | 19.9                                | 1.5                         |
| 1943 | 9.7                                 | 0.7                         | 11.7                                | 0.8                         | 20.0                                | 1.4                         |
| 1944 | 8.8                                 | 0.6                         | 10.1                                | 0.6                         | 18.4                                | 1.4                         |
| 1945 | 9.4                                 | 1.2                         | 10.6                                | 1.7                         | 18.6                                | 1.6                         |
| 1946 | 5.2                                 | 0.8                         | 13.7                                | 2.1                         | 19.9                                | 1.6                         |
| 1947 | 4.8                                 | 0.7                         | 11.1                                | 0.6                         | 18.8                                | 1.4                         |
| 1948 | 4.9                                 | 0.8                         | 10.2                                | 0.8                         | 17.2                                | 1.5                         |
| 1949 | 4.3                                 | 1.0                         | 9.2                                 | 1.0                         | 14.5                                | 1.4                         |
| 1950 | 4.0                                 | 0.9                         | 5.9                                 | 0.6                         | 14.7                                | 1.2                         |
| 1951 | 4.5                                 | 0.6                         | 7.1                                 | 0.9                         | 15.5                                | 1.3                         |
| 1952 | 3.7                                 | 0.3                         | 6.7                                 | 0.4                         | 14.3                                | 1.3                         |
| 1953 | 3.8                                 | 0.6                         | 6.3                                 | 0.5                         | 13.4                                | 1.2                         |
| 1954 | 3.2                                 | 0.7                         | 5.8                                 | 0.5                         | 11.9                                | 1.0                         |
| 1955 | 2.8                                 | 0.3                         | 4.8                                 | 0.3                         | 12.1                                | 0.6                         |
| 1956 | 2.6                                 | 0.2                         | 4.7                                 | 0.2                         | 12.0                                | 0.7                         |
| 1957 | 2.7                                 | 0.3                         | 3.8                                 | 0.3                         | 11.1                                | 0.8                         |
| 1958 | 2.9                                 | 0.3                         | 4.1                                 | 0.3                         | 10.9                                | 0.8                         |
| 1959 | 2.7                                 | N.A.                        | 4.1                                 | N.A.                        | 11.9                                | N.A.                        |
| 1960 | 2.1                                 | N.A.                        | 4.3                                 | N.A.                        | 11.3                                | N.A.                        |
| 1961 | 2.0                                 | N.A.                        | 4.7                                 | N.A.                        | 11.0                                | N.A.                        |

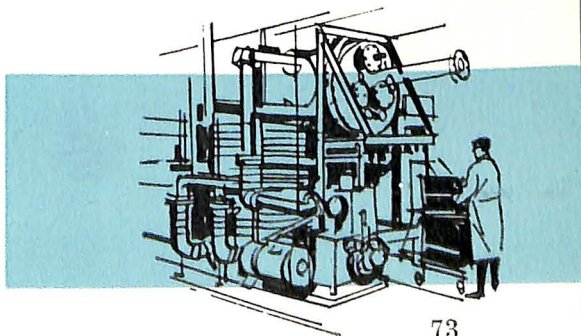
N.A.—Not available.

<sup>a</sup>The injury frequency rate is the average number of disabling work injuries for each million employee-hours worked.

The severity rate is the average number of days lost as a result of disabling work injuries for each 1,000 employee-hours worked. The computations of days lost include standard time charges for fatalities and permanent disabilities.

<sup>b</sup>Included with "Aircraft."

Source: 35



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

WORK STOPPAGES IN THE AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY  
1927—TO DATE

| Year      | Number of Strikes | Number of Workers Involved | Man-Days Idle in Year |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1927-1933 | 4                 | 1,153                      | 18,965                |
| 1934      | 4                 | 3,207                      | 111,048               |
| 1935      | 1                 | 1,700                      | 6,800                 |
| 1936      | —                 | —                          | —                     |
| 1937      | 6                 | 9,390                      | 90,964                |
| 1938      | N.A.              | N.A.                       | N.A.                  |
| 1939      | 2                 | 1,263                      | 85,419                |
| 1940      | 3                 | 6,270                      | 36,402                |
| 1941      | 29                | 28,422                     | 112,549               |
| 1942      | 15                | 6,584                      | 12,416                |
| 1943      | 60                | 52,481                     | 130,112               |
| 1944      | 103               | 189,801                    | 386,371               |
| 1945      | 85                | 150,200                    | 581,000               |
| 1946      | 15                | 21,300                     | 557,000               |
| 1947      | 10                | 3,520                      | 67,900                |
| 1948      | 8                 | 21,400                     | 1,100,000             |
| 1949      | 10                | 10,300                     | 451,000               |
| 1950      | 18                | 23,900                     | 145,000               |
| 1951      | 29                | 48,800                     | 765,000               |
| 1952      | 44                | 81,000                     | 927,000               |
| 1953      | 31                | 57,800                     | 1,350,000             |
| 1954      | 11                | 6,350                      | 171,000               |
| 1955      | 38                | 48,500                     | 403,000               |
| 1956      | 21                | 23,100                     | 1,040,000             |
| 1957      | 18                | 23,200                     | 88,200                |
| 1958      | 20                | 36,700                     | 308,000               |
| 1959      | 26                | 21,700                     | 312,000               |
| 1960      | 28                | 82,400                     | 1,190,000             |

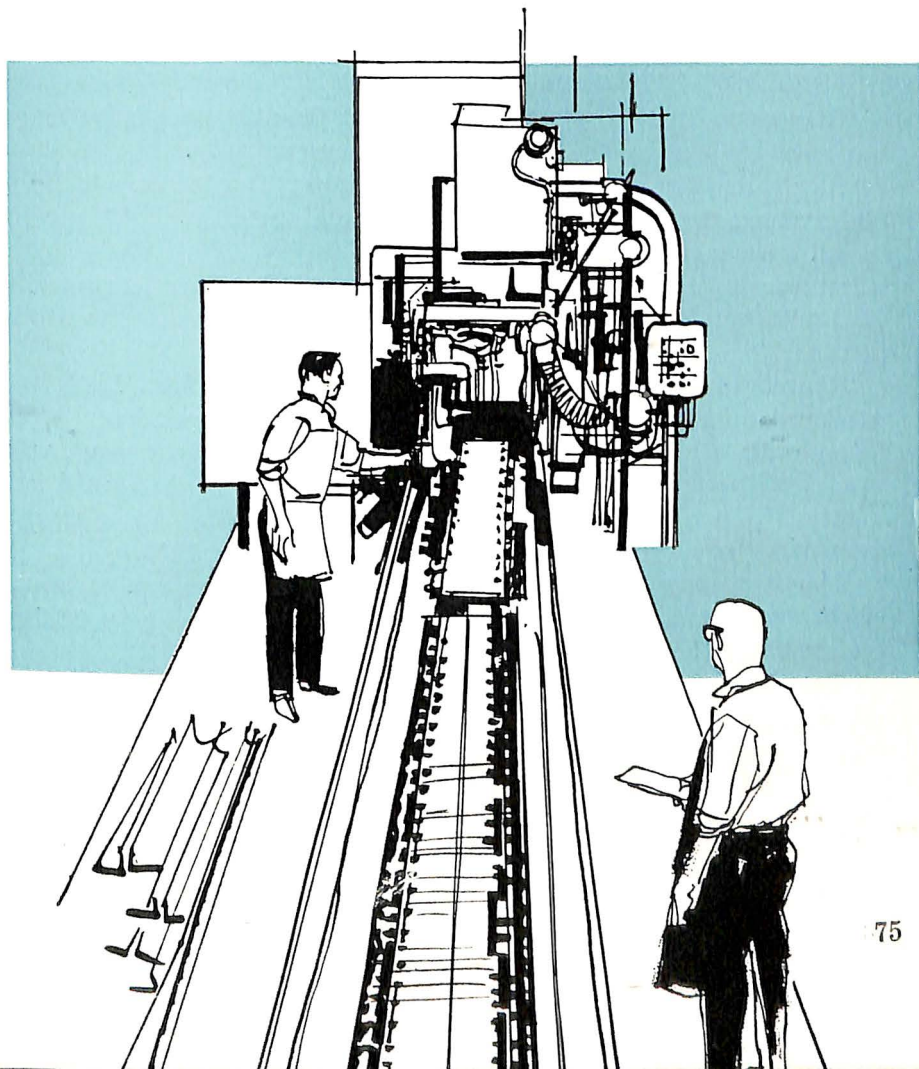
N.A.—Not available.  
Source: 88

## MANPOWER

### WORK STOPPAGES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1960

| Industry                       | Number of Strikes | Number of Workers Involved | Man-Days Idle in Year |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| All Manufacturing Corporations | 1,598             | 707,000                    | 11,200,000            |
| AIRCRAFT AND PARTS             | 28                | 82,400                     | 1,190,000             |
| Primary Iron and Steel         | 51                | 14,500                     | 541,000               |
| Petroleum Refining             | 2                 | 240                        | 48,200                |
| Motor Vehicles and Equipment   | 70                | 81,600                     | 487,000               |
| Electrical Machinery           | 102               | 96,600                     | 1,260,000             |

Source: 33





## FINANCE

---

Once again, in 1961, the earnings rate of the aerospace industry was far below the average for American industry generally.

As a percentage of sales, aerospace earnings amounted only to 1.8 per cent, compared with the average sales-to-earnings ratio of 4.3 per cent for all other manufacturing industries.

Net earnings for the year amounted to \$257 million compared to \$185 million in 1960; sales totaled nearly 14 billion compared to \$13 billion in 1960.

The earnings rate of the aerospace industry has been historically much lower than the rate for other major manufacturing industries. The highest rate achieved by the aerospace industry in recent years was a rate of 3.8 per cent in 1955. It declined steadily since then until it hit a low of 1.4 per cent in 1960. The average for all other manufacturing industries was 5.4 per cent in 1955 and 4.4 per cent in 1960.

Simultaneously, the aerospace industry's net earnings as a percentage of net worth have dropped sharply in the past five years, from 16.7 per cent in 1957 to 9.2 per cent in 1961.

The effect of the low earnings rate is accentuated by the industry's volatile technology. Aggressive research and development programs are the heart of new business. Without such, the United States' goals of defense and space exploration supremacy would be forfeited.

These vigorous R&D programs are the reason the aerospace industry reinvests a higher proportion of its earnings in facilities and equipment than any other manufacturing industry. Funds to support the technical

capability and the necessary facilities and equipment can come only from earnings.

An example of the surging technology of the industry as it affects defense and space products may be seen from the advancements in powered flight in a relatively few years. In the first 45 years, speeds moved from 12 miles an hour to more than 500 miles an hour, a yearly average increase of about 10 miles per hour.

Since then, however, the gains have been many, many times as great. In one-third the time it took to increase aircraft speeds 450 miles an hour, the industry boosted them more than 1,000 miles an hour, and supersonic flight—once considered an impenetrable barrier—is today a routine run.

This same sort of case history can be found in every segment of the aerospace industry. Corporate survival demands quantum jumps. It has been many years since the industry's goal has been as evolutionary as most other industry goals are today—simple product improvement.





AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

BALANCE SHEET COMPARISONS, AEROSPACE COMPANIES  
1956 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

|   | 1956           | 1957           | 1958           | 1959           | 1960           | 1961           |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Assets:</b>  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Cash .....  | \$ 433         | \$ 446         | \$ 443         | \$ 358         | \$ 363         | \$ 417         |
| U. S. Government Securities                             | 83             | 49             | 79             | 91             | 102            | 58             |
| <b>Total Cash and U. S. Govt. Securities .....</b>      | <b>\$ 516</b>  | <b>\$ 495</b>  | <b>\$ 522</b>  | <b>\$ 449</b>  | <b>\$ 465</b>  | <b>\$ 475</b>  |
| Receivables (total) .....                               | 1,351          | 1,558          | 1,538          | 1,658          | 1,718          | 1,906          |
| Inventories (gross) .....                               | 3,421          | 3,593          | 3,218          | 3,440          | 3,425          | 3,470          |
| Other current assets .....                              | 53             | 74             | 70             | 104            | 82             | 112            |
| <b>Total Current Assets ....</b>                        | <b>\$5,341</b> | <b>\$5,720</b> | <b>\$5,348</b> | <b>\$5,651</b> | <b>\$5,690</b> | <b>\$5,693</b> |
| Total Net Plant .....                                   | 679            | 974            | 1,036          | 1,092          | 1,195          | 1,420          |
| Other Non-Current Assets ...                            | 97             | 121            | 120            | 164            | 229            | 305            |
| <b>Total Assets .....</b>                               | <b>\$6,118</b> | <b>\$6,816</b> | <b>\$6,503</b> | <b>\$6,906</b> | <b>\$7,113</b> | <b>\$7,688</b> |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>                                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Short term loans .....                                  | 380            | 759            | 645            | 718            | 745            | 700            |
| Advances by U.S. Govt. ...                              | 1,855          | 1,735          | 1,374          | 1,409          | 1,346          | 1,308          |
| Trade accounts and notes payable .....                  | 695            | 807            | 852            | 1,001          | 955            | 1,005          |
| Federal income taxes accrued .....                      | 348            | 364            | 277            | 196            | 165            | 186            |
| Instalments due on long term debt .....                 | 15             | 19             | 18             | 37             | 25             | 24             |
| Other current liabilities ...                           | 700            | 606            | 533            | 538            | 654            | 822            |
| <b>Total current liabilities ..</b>                     | <b>3,993</b>   | <b>4,290</b>   | <b>3,699</b>   | <b>3,899</b>   | <b>3,890</b>   | <b>4,045</b>   |
| Long Term Debt .....                                    | 202            | 253            | 444            | 541            | 645            | 806            |
| Other Non-Current Liabilities                           | 16             | 17             | 20             | 20             | 32             | 28             |
| <b>Total Liabilities .....</b>                          | <b>\$4,211</b> | <b>\$4,560</b> | <b>\$4,163</b> | <b>\$4,460</b> | <b>\$4,567</b> | <b>\$4,879</b> |
| <b>Stockholder's Equity:</b>                            |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Capital Stock .....                                     | 658            | 841            | 902            | 977            | 1,154          | 1,291          |
| Earned Surplus and Reserves                             | 1,249          | 1,417          | 1,438          | 1,468          | 1,394          | 1,517          |
| <b>Total Net Worth .....</b>                            | <b>\$1,907</b> | <b>\$2,258</b> | <b>\$2,340</b> | <b>\$2,445</b> | <b>\$2,548</b> | <b>\$2,808</b> |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity .....</b> | <b>\$6,118</b> | <b>\$6,816</b> | <b>\$6,503</b> | <b>\$6,906</b> | <b>\$7,113</b> | <b>\$7,688</b> |
| <b>Net Working Capital .....</b>                        | <b>\$1,348</b> | <b>\$1,430</b> | <b>\$1,649</b> | <b>\$1,752</b> | <b>\$1,800</b> | <b>\$1,918</b> |

NOTE: Includes 51 companies which filed reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Source: 41.

## FINANCE

Despite the low earnings rate and the exacting performance of the industry, aerospace industry performance continues to receive the closest scrutiny and aerospace industry earnings the sharpest criticism. The net result has been excessive, stultifying controls which have made the main goal—better defense at less cost—still more difficult to reach.

Even “non-profit” firms, created by the Federal Government to improve technical management capabilities, are paid fees of 10 per cent above their costs. This fee paid to non-profit firms is more than five times the earning rate of the aerospace industry.

INCOME ACCOUNTS, 51 AEROSPACE COMPANIES, 1956 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

|   | 1956     | 1957     | 1958     | 1959     | 1960     | 1961     |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Net Sales .....                                   | \$11,011 | \$12,868 | \$12,575 | \$12,488 | \$12,974 | \$13,954 |
| Net Profit from Operations .                      | 745      | 809      | 664      | 451      | 386      | 570      |
| Total Income before Federal<br>Income Taxes ..... | 733      | 791      | 636      | 411      | 333      | 521      |
| Provision for Federal<br>Income Taxes .....       | 386      | 414      | 329      | 215      | 148      | 264      |
| Net Profit after Taxes .....                      | 347      | 377      | 307      | 196      | 185      | 257      |

Source: 41



## AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

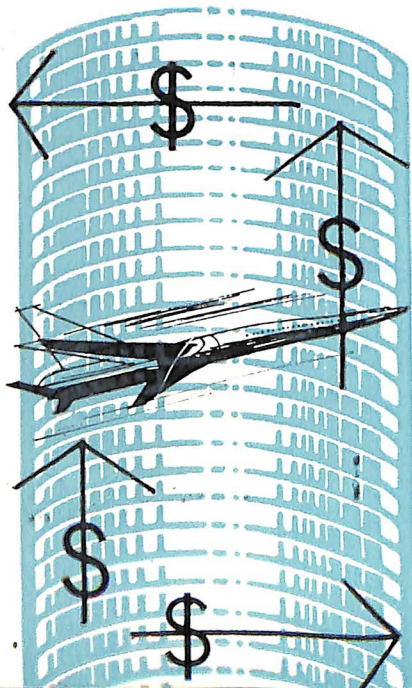
The justification for this "profit" to "non-profit" firms, according to a Government witness testifying before a Congressional committee, is that these organizations must conduct some independent research to "stay healthy."

The admonition applies to the aerospace industry, which needs capital for overhead expenses and facilities if it is to continue the Herculean task of meeting the new challenges posed by defense and space exploration requirements.

COMPOSITION OF CURRENT ASSETS, 1956 TO DATE, 51 AEROSPACE COMPANIES  
(in Per Cent of Total)

| Year | Total Current Assets | Cash and Securities | Inventories | Receivables | Miscellaneous |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1956 | 100.0                | 9.7                 | 64.1        | 25.3        | 0.9           |
| 1957 | 100.0                | 8.7                 | 62.8        | 27.2        | 1.3           |
| 1958 | 100.0                | 9.7                 | 60.2        | 28.8        | 1.3           |
| 1959 | 100.0                | 8.0                 | 60.8        | 29.3        | 1.9           |
| 1960 | 100.0                | 8.2                 | 60.2        | 30.2        | 1.4           |
| 1961 | 100.0                | 8.0                 | 58.2        | 32.0        | 1.8           |

Source: 41



## FINANCE



FINANCIAL RATIOS, 51 AEROSPACE COMPANIES, 1956 TO DATE

| Year | Net Federal Taxes<br>as a Per Cent<br>of Total Income | Net Profit<br>as a Per Cent<br>of Sales |
|------|---|---|
| 1956 | 52.3  | 3.2                                     |
| 1957 | 52.3  | 2.9                                     |
| 1958 | 51.7  | 2.4                                     |
| 1959 | 52.3  | 1.6                                     |
| 1960 | 44.4  | 1.4                                     |
| 1961 | 50.7  | 1.8                                     |

Source: 41

NET INCOME AS A PERCENT OF SALES  
(After Taxes)

| Industry                                      | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Manufacturing<br>Corporations . . . . . | 4.5  | 5.4  | 5.2  | 4.8  | 4.2  | 4.5  | 4.4  | 4.3  |
| AIRCRAFT AND PARTS .                          | 3.4  | 3.8  | 3.1  | 2.9  | 2.4  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.8  |
| Primary Iron and<br>Steel . . . . .           | 5.3  | 7.2  | 6.7  | 6.6  | 5.4  | 4.8  | 5.1  | 4.6  |
| Petroleum Refining . . .                      | 10.6 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 9.5  | 9.9  | 9.9  | 10.1 |
| Motor Vehicles and<br>Equipment . . . . .     | 5.3  | 6.9  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 5.9  | 5.5  |
| Electrical Machinery .                        | 4.5  | 4.4  | 3.8  | 4.2  | 3.8  | 4.9  | 3.5  | 2.3  |

Source: 41

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

SELECTED MAJOR DEFENSE CONTRACTORS  
(Listed by rank according to net value of military  
prime contracts awarded, 1950-1961)

|   | July 1,<br>1950<br>to<br>June 30,<br>1961 | July 1<br>1960<br>to<br>June 30,<br>1961 | July 1,<br>1959<br>to<br>June 30,<br>1960 | July 1,<br>1958<br>to<br>June 30,<br>1959 | July 1,<br>1957<br>to<br>June 30,<br>1958 | World<br>War II      |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------------|
| U. S. TOTAL, ALL CON-<br>TRACTS (in Billions) . | \$225.2                                   | \$17.3                                   | \$15.4                                    | \$16.7                                    | \$16.2                                    | \$193.3 <sup>E</sup> |

| Company                                      | Per Cent of Total |     |     |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Boeing Airplane . . .                        | 5.5               | 4.1 | 6.5 | 7.0  | 13.1 | 1.5  |
| General Dynamics <sup>a</sup> ..             | 5.0               | 8.5 | 8.2 | 9.7  | 8.5  | N.A. |
| General Electric . . .                       | 4.1               | 3.8 | 6.3 | 5.5  | 4.8  | 1.9  |
| North American<br>Aviation . . . . .         | 3.8               | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.1  | 4.0  | 1.6  |
| General Motors . . . .                       | 3.6               | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3  | 1.7  | 7.9  |
| United Aircraft . . . .                      | 3.6               | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.2  | 4.1  | 2.2  |
| Lockheed . . . . .                           | 3.5               | 5.2 | 6.9 | 5.4  | 4.7  | 1.9  |
| Douglas . . . . .                            | 2.9               | 1.4 | 2.6 | 4.1  | 3.2  | 2.5  |
| American Telephone<br>and Telegraph . . . .  | 2.3               | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.9  | 4.1  | 1.5  |
| Martin . . . . .                             | 1.7               | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.1  | 2.5  | 1.3  |
| Republic Aviation ..                         | 1.6               | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.7  | 1.6  | 0.7  |
| Sperry Rand <sup>a</sup> . . . . .           | 1.4               | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4  | 2.3  | 0.9  |
| Curtiss Wright . . . .                       | 1.4               | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4  | 1.3  | 4.1  |
| Hughes Aircraft . . . .                      | 1.2               | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.0  | 2.9  | N.A. |
| McDonnell . . . . .                          | 1.2               | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.4  | 2.2  | N.A. |
| Bendix . . . . .                             | 1.2               | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.6  | 1.3  | 1.1  |
| Westinghouse<br>Electric . . . . .           | 1.1               | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4  | 1.7  | 0.8  |
| Grumman Aircraft ..                          | 1.1               | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.8  | 1.5  | 0.8  |
| Radio Corporation of<br>America . . . . .    | 1.1               | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.2  | 2.4  | 0.3  |
| International Busi-<br>ness Machines . . . . | 1.0               | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.7  | 1.9  | N.A. |
| <i>Other Selected Major<br/>Contractors</i>  |                   |     |     |      |      |      |
| Raytheon . . . . .                           | 0.9               | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.4  | 1.5  | N.A. |
| Northrop . . . . .                           | 0.9               | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9  | 1.7  | 0.1  |
| General Tire and<br>Rubber . . . . .         | 0.6               | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.2  | 1.0  | N.A. |
| Ling-Temco-Vought <sup>a</sup>               | 0.6               | 0.7 | 1.3 | N.A. | 2.4  | N.A. |
| Fairechild . . . . .                         | 0.4               | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2  | 0.6  | 0.2  |
| Textron <sup>a</sup> . . . . .               | 0.4               | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.7  |
| Thiokol . . . . .                            | 0.2               | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8  | 0.4  | N.A. |

N.A.—Not available.

<sup>E</sup> Estimate.

<sup>a</sup> Major change in corporate composition or product.

Sources: 17, 43



## MILITARY

---

A sweeping change of far-reaching significance in military procurement programming has been effected by the Department of Defense during the past year. It has been dictated by the revolution in military technology since the end of World War II.

The great technical complexity of modern-day weapons, their lengthy period of development, their tremendous combat power, and their enormous cost have placed an extraordinary premium on the sound choice of major weapon systems in relation to tasks and missions and this Nation's national security objectives. These choices have become, for the top management of the Defense Department, the key decisions around which much of the defense program revolves. These decisions, considered even singly, have a profound effect upon the composition of the industry—its workforce—and, therefore, the economy of entire industrial areas of the Nation.

The Defense Department has revised its hardware procurement system based upon *nine Program Packages* containing those military programs which are concluded to provide for the overall defense of the United States. These nine "packages" are: *Central War Offensive Forces, General Purpose Forces, Sealift and Airlift, Reserve and National Guard, Research and Development, Service-Wide Support, Classified Projects, and Department of Defense.*

Included in the Central War Offensive Forces program package are a number of general categories—aircraft forces; land-based missile forces; sea-based missile forces; command, control, and communication systems; and headquarters and command support.

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

SUMMARY OF COMPOSITION OF MAJOR ACTIVE ARMED FORCES  
FISCAL YEARS 1961-1963

| Description   | Actual           | Estimate         |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | June 30,<br>1961 | June 30,<br>1962 | June 30,<br>1963 |
| Military personnel (in thousands) :                 |                  |                  |                  |
| Army .....  | 858              | 1,081            | 960              |
| Navy .....  | 627              | 666              | 665              |
| Marine Corps .....                                  | 177              | 190              | 190              |
| Air Force .....                                     | 820              | 888              | 869              |
| Total, Department of Defense .....                  | 2,428            | 2,825            | 2,684            |
| Military forces:                                    |                  |                  |                  |
| Army:   |                  |                  |                  |
| Divisions .....                                     | 14               | 16               | 16               |
| Armored cavalry regiments and combat commands ..... | 7                | 6                | 6                |
| Brigades .....                                      | 2                | 1                | 3                |
| Battle groups (infantry) .....                      | 8                | 9                | 10               |
| Missile commands .....                              | 4                | 3                | 3                |
| Air defense anti-aircraft battalions ..             | 77               | 65               | 63               |
| Surface-to-surface missile battalions ..            | 24               | 30               | 33               |
| Helicopter aircraft inventory—active ..             | 2,721            | 2,785            | 3,039            |
| Fixed-wing aircraft inventory—active ..             | 2,843            | 2,818            | 2,855            |
| Navy:   |                  |                  |                  |
| Commissioned ships in fleet .....                   | (819)            | (898)            | (862)            |
| Warships .....                                      | 375              | 395              | 383              |
| Other .....   | 444              | 503              | 479              |
| Attack carrier air groups .....                     | 17               | 18               | 17               |
| Carrier anti-submarine air groups ....              | 11               | 12               | 11               |
| Patrol and warning squadrons .....                  | 38               | 53               | 35               |
| Marine divisions .....                              | 3                | 3                | 3                |
| Marine air wings .....                              | 3                | 3                | 3                |
| Aircraft inventory—active .....                     | 8,793            | 9,297            | 8,950            |
| Air Force:  |                  |                  |                  |
| USAF combat wings .....                             | (88)             | (98)             | (86)             |
| Strategic wings .....                               | 37               | 37               | 33               |
| Air defense wings .....                             | 19               | 18               | 17               |
| Tactical wings .....                                | 32               | 43               | 36               |
| USAF combat support flying forces ..                | (119)            | (132)            | (122)            |
| Air refueling squadrons .....                       | 65               | 67               | 59               |
| MATS air transport squadrons ....                   | 21               | 30               | 26               |
| Other specialized squadrons .....                   | 33               | 35               | 37               |
| Aircraft inventory—active .....                     | 16,905           | 16,244           | 15,449           |

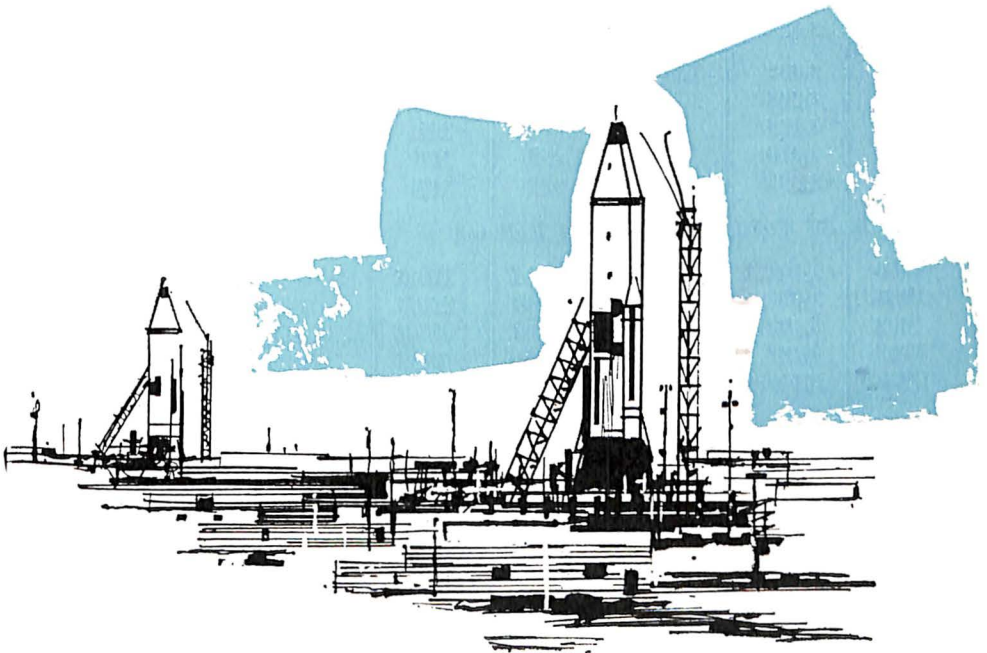
Parentheses indicate totals of the immediately following items.  
Source: 24

## MILITARY

Within the aircraft forces, for example, are the B-52's (with HOUND DOG and QUAIL air-to-surface missiles), the B-58's and B-47's (including the reconnaissance version of the B-47), the tankers, and the B-70. Within the missile forces are ATLAS, TITAN, MINUTEMAN, and POLARIS—plus the THOR and JUPITER IRBM's, and the submarine-launched REGULUS missiles. Also included in the Central War Offensive Forces package are the communications link and the command and control systems required for the effective direction of the strategic forces, together with the headquarters and command support associated with these forces.

The Central War Defensive Forces (or Continental Air Defense Forces) program package is another of the more easily definable program packages supporting a clearly identified major military mission.

The third and largest program package is that for the General Purpose Forces. These are the forces on which the military services must rely to fight local or limited wars, or theater engagements in general war. This package is organized broadly along Service lines; within Services the basic, identifiable combat units form the program elements. Under the Army are almost all its regular combat units and command support elements. They range from the four basic kinds of divisions through the missile groups and commands to tank units, artillery bat-





AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

talions, air defense units for the Army in the field, and aviation companies.

The Navy's list is even longer, embracing all of the combatant ships and support vessels, except for the strategic-missile firing submarines, the radar warning picket ships, and Military Sea Transportation Service (MSTS) ships. All of the Fleets' various aircraft units are also included, except those assigned to the airborne early warning squadrons.

All Marine Corps units are listed under General Purpose Forces, including the Marine Air Wings.

The Air Force General Purpose Forces include principally those units

NUMBER AND FLYAWAY VALUE OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT PRODUCED,  
1950 TO DATE  
THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

| Year   | TYPE OF AIRCRAFT |         |         |           |         |            |       |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|-------|
|  | TOTAL            | Bomber  | Fighter | Transport | Trainer | Helicopter | Other |
| <i>NUMBER</i>  |                  |         |         |           |         |            |       |
| 1950   | 2,680            | 560     | 1,477   | 176       | 351     | 60         | 56    |
| 1951   | 5,055            | 502     | 1,937   | 271       | 558     | 349        | 1,438 |
| 1952   | 7,131            | 1,193   | 2,117   | 479       | 1,363   | 961        | 1,018 |
| 1953   | 8,978            | 1,156   | 3,958   | 713       | 1,510   | 873        | 768   |
| 1954   | 8,089            | 1,806   | 3,511   | 626       | 1,403   | 373        | 370   |
| 1955   | 6,664            | 1,353   | 3,128   | 513       | 1,111   | 410        | 149   |
| 1956   | 5,203            | 1,164   | 1,916   | 362       | 778     | 644        | 339   |
| 1957   | 5,198            | 873     | 2,073   | 224       | 819     | 659        | 550   |
| 1958   | 4,078            | 676     | 1,482   | 271       | 560     | 641        | 448   |
| 1959   | 2,834            | 511     | 922     | 215       | 564     | 451        | 171   |
| <i>FLYAWAY VALUE<sup>a</sup> (Millions of Dollars)</i> |                  |         |         |           |         |            |       |
| 1950   | 1,141.3          | 546.4   | 339.7   | 178.5     | 47.7    | 6.3        | 22.7  |
| 1951   | 1,684.3          | 690.5   | 559.1   | 278.5     | 78.2    | 29.6       | 48.4  |
| 1952   | 3,162.0          | 1,334.7 | 751.7   | 647.9     | 256.1   | 101.4      | 70.2  |
| 1953   | 4,722.9          | 1,799.2 | 1,672.5 | 791.5     | 253.6   | 124.4      | 81.7  |
| 1954   | 5,715.0          | 2,405.4 | 2,087.0 | 854.4     | 261.3   | 82.0       | 24.9  |
| 1955   | 4,927.9          | 2,013.8 | 1,907.4 | 652.7     | 166.4   | 169.2      | 18.4  |
| 1956   | 5,075.3          | 2,202.9 | 1,987.4 | 537.0     | 115.5   | 184.6      | 47.9  |
| 1957   | 5,284.9          | 2,163.4 | 2,086.5 | 676.2     | 169.5   | 156.6      | 32.7  |
| 1958   | 5,365.3          | 2,157.2 | 2,106.6 | 781.9     | 139.4   | 156.0      | 24.2  |
| 1959   | 5,101.0          | 2,066.1 | 1,829.5 | 759.4     | 216.1   | 163.1      | 66.8  |

NOTE: Aircraft produced for the Military Assistance Program are excluded.  
<sup>a</sup> Values are estimated based on unit prices in latest production contracts; values of spares, spare parts, and other support equipment are excluded.  
 Source: 17

MILITARY

assigned to the Tactical Air Command. The tactical fighters and bombers, tactical reconnaissance aircraft, KB-50 tankers, MATADOR and MACE missiles, and the associated command and control systems and headquarters all fall under this category.

The fourth program package is that for Sealift and Airlift. The troop carrier wings of the Air Force, including theatre airlift, Military Air Transport Service (MATS), and Military Sea Transportation Service (MSTS), make up the essential pieces of this grouping.

The fifth program package is composed of the Reserve and National Guard Forces. The program elements are arranged according to Service

NUMBER AND FLYAWAY VALUE OF AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT PRODUCED,  
1950 TO DATE  
THE DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

| Year   | TYPE OF AIRCRAFT |         |         |                |         |                 |       |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
|  | TOTAL            | Bomber  | Fighter | Trans-<br>port | Trainer | Heli-<br>copter | Other |
| <i>NUMBER</i>  |                  |         |         |                |         |                 |       |
| 1950   | 1,668            | 219     | 917     | 169            | 326     | 6               | 31    |
| 1951   | 2,149            | 152     | 1,158   | 240            | 517     | 14              | 68    |
| 1952   | 3,625            | 399     | 1,247   | 454            | 1,258   | 49              | 218   |
| 1953   | 5,674            | 489     | 2,862   | 578            | 1,381   | 165             | 199   |
| 1954   | 5,226            | 716     | 2,729   | 603            | 998     | 172             | 8     |
| 1955   | 4,115            | 632     | 2,346   | 464            | 578     | 82              | 13    |
| 1956   | 2,515            | 605     | 1,166   | 326            | 354     | 62              | 2     |
| 1957   | 2,467            | 318     | 1,494   | 216            | 343     | 16              | 80    |
| 1958   | 1,792            | 167     | 906     | 235            | 402     | 2               | 80    |
| 1959   | 1,230            | 133     | 553     | 215            | 298     | 28              | 3     |
| <i>FLYAWAY VALUE<sup>a</sup> (Millions of Dollars)</i> |                  |         |         |                |         |                 |       |
| 1950   | 763.7            | 340.7   | 183.6   | 174.4          | 44.4    | 1.1             | 19.5  |
| 1951   | 1,220.5          | 527.6   | 334.1   | 255.6          | 71.0    | 2.1             | 30.1  |
| 1952   | 2,379.4          | 1,023.0 | 434.3   | 617.7          | 239.0   | 9.7             | 55.7  |
| 1953   | 3,411.9          | 1,273.8 | 1,184.1 | 626.6          | 235.2   | 39.4            | 52.8  |
| 1954   | 4,236.9          | 1,663.9 | 1,621.2 | 713.9          | 203.0   | 30.9            | 4.0   |
| 1955   | 3,671.8          | 1,551.3 | 1,393.0 | 578.3          | 104.8   | 43.3            | 1.1   |
| 1956   | 3,661.5          | 1,736.0 | 1,343.3 | 511.0          | 48.1    | 22.9            | 0.2   |
| 1957   | 3,829.5          | 1,622.7 | 1,478.6 | 671.4          | 48.2    | 4.2             | 4.4   |
| 1958   | 3,540.3          | 1,395.7 | 1,322.9 | 761.7          | 55.4    | 0.5             | 4.1   |
| 1959   | 3,662.8          | 1,462.2 | 1,328.3 | 759.5          | 98.8    | 14.0            | 0.1   |

NOTE: Aircraft produced for the Military Assistance Program are excluded.

<sup>a</sup> Values are estimated based on unit prices in latest production contracts; values of spares, spare parts, and other support equipment are excluded.

Source: 17

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

NUMBER AND FLYAWAY VALUE OF NAVY AIRCRAFT PRODUCED,  
1950 TO DATE  
THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

| Year   | TYPE OF AIRCRAFT |        |         |                |         |                 |       |
|--|------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
|  | TOTAL            | Bomber | Fighter | Trans-<br>port | Trainer | Heli-<br>copter | Other |
| <b>NUMBER</b>  |                  |        |         |                |         |                 |       |
| 1950   | 979              | 341    | 560     | 7              | 25      | 39              | 5     |
| 1951   | 1,374            | 350    | 779     | 31             | 41      | 143             | 30    |
| 1952   | 2,164            | 794    | 870     | 25             | 105     | 353             | 17    |
| 1953   | 2,315            | 667    | 1,096   | 135            | 129     | 245             | 43    |
| 1954   | 2,367            | 1,090  | 782     | 23             | 405     | 46              | 21    |
| 1955   | 2,260            | 721    | 782     | 49             | 533     | 128             | 47    |
| 1956   | 1,966            | 559    | 750     | 36             | 424     | 152             | 45    |
| 1957   | 1,816            | 555    | 579     | 8              | 476     | 193             | 5     |
| 1958   | 1,485            | 509    | 576     | 36             | 158     | 204             | 2     |
| 1959   | 1,117            | 378    | 369     | —              | 266     | 101             | 3     |
| <b>FLYAWAY VALUE<sup>a</sup> (Millions of Dollars)</b> |                  |        |         |                |         |                 |       |
| 1950   | 376.7            | 205.7  | 156.1   | 4.1            | 3.3     | 4.6             | 2.9   |
| 1951   | 439.5            | 162.9  | 225.0   | 22.9           | 7.2     | 21.1            | 0.4   |
| 1952   | 740.5            | 311.7  | 317.4   | 30.2           | 17.1    | 63.9            | 0.2   |
| 1953   | 1,276.7          | 525.4  | 488.4   | 164.9          | 18.4    | 62.5            | 17.1  |
| 1954   | 1,451.6          | 741.5  | 465.8   | 140.5          | 58.3    | 34.3            | 11.2  |
| 1955   | 1,199.7          | 462.5  | 514.4   | 74.4           | 61.6    | 74.4            | 12.4  |
| 1956   | 1,314.5          | 466.9  | 644.1   | 26.0           | 67.4    | 78.0            | 32.1  |
| 1957   | 1,354.3          | 540.9  | 607.9   | 4.8            | 121.3   | 68.3            | 11.3  |
| 1958   | 1,727.9          | 761.5  | 783.7   | 20.2           | 84.0    | 73.9            | 4.6   |
| 1959   | 1,355.2          | 603.9  | 501.2   | —              | 117.3   | 98.3            | 34.5  |

NOTE: Aircraft produced for the Military Assistance Program are excluded.

\* Values are estimated based on unit prices in latest production contracts; values of spares, spare parts, and other support equipment are excluded.

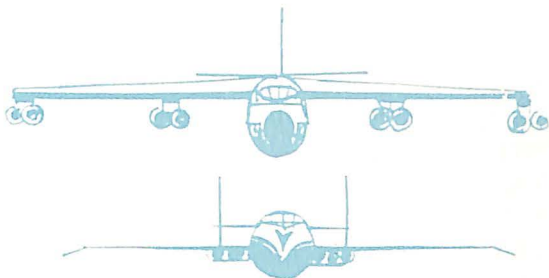
Source: 17

and within each Service according to which of the major missions they support. Actually, Reserve and National Guard program elements will be reviewed in the appropriate mission package—Central War Defensive Forces, General Purpose Forces, or Sealift and Airlift.

Program package six includes all of the Department's Research and Development projects not associated with other program elements. Space projects are gathered in a separate group in the R&D program package.

The seventh program package is labelled Service-Wide Support. This is the "all-other" package, containing all the activities not readily allocable to missions, forces, or weapon systems. Some of its major ele-

# MILITARY



NUMBER AND FLYAWAY VALUE OF ARMY AIRCRAFT PRODUCED,  
1950 TO DATE  
THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

| Year   | TYPE OF AIRCRAFT |        |         |                |         |                 |       |
|--|------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|
|  | TOTAL            | Bomber | Fighter | Trans-<br>port | Trainer | Heli-<br>copter | Other |
| <i>NUMBER</i>  |                  |        |         |                |         |                 |       |
| 1950   | 35               | —      | —       | —              | —       | 15              | 20    |
| 1951   | 1,532            | —      | —       | —              | —       | 192             | 1,340 |
| 1952   | 1,342            | —      | —       | —              | —       | 559             | 783   |
| 1953   | 989              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 463             | 526   |
| 1954   | 496              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 155             | 341   |
| 1955   | 289              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 200             | 89    |
| 1956   | 722              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 430             | 292   |
| 1957   | 915              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 450             | 465   |
| 1958   | 801              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 435             | 366   |
| 1959   | 487              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 322             | 165   |
| <i>FLYAWAY VALUE<sup>a</sup> (Millions of Dollars)</i> |                  |        |         |                |         |                 |       |
| 1950   | 0.9              | —      | —       | —              | —       | 0.6             | 0.3   |
| 1951   | 24.3             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 6.4             | 17.9  |
| 1952   | 42.1             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 27.8            | 14.3  |
| 1953   | 34.3             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 22.5            | 11.8  |
| 1954   | 26.5             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 16.8            | 9.7   |
| 1955   | 56.4             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 51.5            | 4.9   |
| 1956   | 99.3             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 83.7            | 15.6  |
| 1957   | 101.1            | —      | —       | —              | —       | 84.1            | 17.0  |
| 1958   | 97.1             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 81.6            | 15.5  |
| 1959   | 83.0             | —      | —       | —              | —       | 50.8            | 32.2  |

NOTE: Aircraft produced for the Military Assistance Program are excluded.

<sup>a</sup> Values are estimated based on unit prices in latest production contracts; values of spares, spare parts, and other support equipment are excluded.

Source: 17

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

ments are recruit, technical, and professional training, the overhead of the supply and maintenance systems, medical support, and higher headquarters. The other packages are self-explanatory.

To supply the data for top-level Defense Department decisions, each service is required to submit cradle-to-grave documentation covering each weapon system or other definable program element. The entire cost—acquisition, operation, and support—of the proposed program must be projected over the entire life cycle of the weapon or support system. On all programs, information is required that will show possible trade-offs between cost, schedule and performance. How much would it cost—for example—to speed up the operational date of a missile program by six months? How much, if anything, would be saved if we only hardened

AIRFRAME WEIGHT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT PRODUCED  
FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BY TYPE  
1940 TO DATE  
(Weight in Millions of Pounds, Excluding Spares)

| Year | Total | Bombers | Fighters | Transports | Trainers | Other <sup>a</sup> |
|------|-------|---------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1940 | 23.1  | 9.2     | 5.5      | 2.5        | 5.6      | .3                 |
| 1941 | 81.4  | 40.9    | 16.4     | 3.8        | 18.1     | 2.2                |
| 1942 | 275.8 | 162.5   | 48.8     | 18.2       | 39.3     | 7.0                |
| 1943 | 654.2 | 423.0   | 121.8    | 55.5       | 47.1     | 6.8                |
| 1944 | 961.1 | 609.2   | 215.5    | 113.6      | 19.1     | 3.7                |
| 1945 | 539.4 | 331.1   | 124.7    | 75.5       | 3.4      | 4.7                |
| 1946 | 12.9  | 3.9     | 5.6      | 2.4        | —        | 1.0                |
| 1947 | 11.4  | 3.3     | 4.5      | 2.5        | —        | 1.1                |
| 1948 | 25.1  | 13.2    | 9.2      | 1.6        | .4       | .7                 |
| 1949 | 30.3  | 18.0    | 8.7      | 2.4        | .5       | .7                 |
| 1950 | 35.9  | 16.4    | 10.2     | 6.7        | 1.9      | .7                 |
| 1951 | 50.2  | 17.0    | 15.7     | 11.5       | 3.1      | 2.9                |
| 1952 | 107.3 | 36.7    | 31.7     | 24.6       | 9.5      | 4.8                |
| 1953 | 138.0 | 44.1    | 40.7     | 36.5       | 11.3     | 5.4                |
| 1954 | 130.4 | 51.8    | 35.4     | 31.1       | 9.6      | 2.5                |
| 1955 | 114.3 | 39.9    | 43.2     | 20.9       | 7.4      | 2.9                |
| 1956 | 90.0  | 38.6    | 30.6     | 13.1       | 3.3      | 4.4                |
| 1957 | 79.4  | 32.7    | 28.7     | 9.3        | 4.2      | 4.5                |
| 1958 | 66.1  | 25.2    | 18.0     | 15.9       | 3.1      | 3.9                |
| 1959 | 51.8  | 18.6    | 12.9     | 14.6       | 3.5      | 2.2                |

NOTE: Data exclude gliders and targets for entire period and experimental aircraft subsequent to 1949.

<sup>b</sup> Estimate.

<sup>c</sup> "Other" includes helicopter, liaison, observation, utility, search and rescue and basic reconnaissance types; however, reconnaissance versions of bombers and fighters are included with bombers and fighters.

Source: 17

MILITARY

MILITARY AIRCRAFT IN DEVELOPMENT OR PRODUCTION  
(FIXED WING)

| Designation     | Name           | Type                    | Service       | Manufacturer        |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| L-23F           | Seminole       | Utility<br>Transport    | Army          | Beech               |
| B-52H           | Stratofortress | Bomber                  | USAF          | Boeing              |
| C-135A/B        | Stratolifter   | Cargo                   | USAF          | Boeing              |
| KC-135A/B       | Stratotanker   | Tanker                  | USAF          | Boeing              |
| F-111A          | TFX            | Fighter                 | USAF/<br>Navy | Unknown             |
| T-37B           | —              | Trainer                 | USAF          | Cessna              |
| F8U-2NE         | Crusader       | Fighter                 | Navy          | Chance<br>Vought    |
| B-58A           | Hustler        | Bomber                  | USAF          | General<br>Dynamics |
| A4D-2N          | Skyhawk        | Attack                  | Navy          | Douglas             |
| A4D-5           | Skyhawk        | Attack                  | Navy          | Douglas             |
| A2F-1,1Q        | Intruder       | Attack                  | Navy          | Grumman             |
| S2F-3,3S        | Tracker        | Anti-Sub                | Navy          | Grumman             |
| W2F-1           | Hawkeye        | Attack<br>Warning       | Navy          | Grumman             |
| AO-1            | Mohawk         | Combat-<br>Surveillance | Army          | Grumman             |
| F-104G          | Starfighter    | Fighter                 | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| C-130B          | Hercules       | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| SC-130B         | Hercules       | Search                  | Coast Guard   | Lockheed            |
| C-130E          | Hercules       | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| C-140           | Jet Star       | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| C-141A          | Super Hercules | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| GV-1,1U         | Hercules       | Cargo                   | Navy          | Lockheed            |
| P2V-7           | Neptune        | Patrol                  | Navy          | Lockheed            |
| P3V-1           | Orion          | Patrol                  | Navy          | Lockheed            |
| F4H-1,1P        | Phantom II     | Fighter                 | Navy          | McDonnell           |
| F110,<br>RF110A | Phantom II     | Fighter                 | USAF          | McDonnell           |
| A3J-1,2,3       | Vigilante      | Attack                  | Navy          | North<br>American   |
| RS-70           | Valkyrie       | Recon/Strike<br>Bomber  | USAF          | North<br>American   |
| T-39A,B         | Saberliner     | Trainer                 | USAF          | North<br>American   |
| T-3J-1          | Saberliner     | Trainer                 | Navy          | North<br>American   |
| T-38A           | Talon          | Trainer                 | USAF          | Northrop            |
| F-105D          | Thunderchief   | Fighter                 | USAF          | Republic            |
| AC-1            | Caribou        | Cargo                   | Army          | DeHavilland         |
| L-28            | Helio Courier  | Light Support           | USAF          | Helio               |

Source: 17

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

ments are recruit, technical, and professional training, the overhead of the supply and maintenance systems, medical support, and higher headquarters. The other packages are self-explanatory.

To supply the data for top-level Defense Department decisions, each service is required to submit cradle-to-grave documentation covering each weapon system or other definable program element. The entire cost—acquisition, operation, and support—of the proposed program must be projected over the entire life cycle of the weapon or support system. On all programs, information is required that will show possible trade-offs between cost, schedule and performance. How much would it cost—for example—to speed up the operational date of a missile program by six months? How much, if anything, would be saved if we only hardened

AIRFRAME WEIGHT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT PRODUCED  
FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BY TYPE  
1940 TO DATE  
(Weight in Millions of Pounds, Excluding Spares)

| Year | Total | Bombers | Fighters | Transports | Trainers | Other <sup>a</sup> |
|------|-------|---------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------|
| 1940 | 23.1  | 9.2     | 5.5      | 2.5        | 5.6      | .3                 |
| 1941 | 81.4  | 40.9    | 16.4     | 3.8        | 18.1     | 2.2                |
| 1942 | 275.8 | 162.5   | 48.8     | 18.2       | 39.3     | 7.0                |
| 1943 | 654.2 | 423.0   | 121.8    | 55.5       | 47.1     | 6.8                |
| 1944 | 961.1 | 609.2   | 215.5    | 113.6      | 19.1     | 3.7                |
| 1945 | 539.4 | 331.1   | 124.7    | 75.5       | 3.4      | 4.7                |
| 1946 | 12.9  | 3.9     | 5.6      | 2.4        | —        | 1.0                |
| 1947 | 11.4  | 3.3     | 4.5      | 2.5        | —        | 1.1                |
| 1948 | 25.1  | 13.2    | 9.2      | 1.6        | .4       | .7                 |
| 1949 | 30.3  | 18.0    | 8.7      | 2.4        | .5       | .7                 |
| 1950 | 35.9  | 16.4    | 10.2     | 6.7        | 1.9      | .7                 |
| 1951 | 50.2  | 17.0    | 15.7     | 11.5       | 3.1      | 2.9                |
| 1952 | 107.3 | 36.7    | 31.7     | 24.6       | 9.5      | 4.8                |
| 1953 | 138.0 | 44.1    | 40.7     | 36.5       | 11.3     | 5.4                |
| 1954 | 130.4 | 51.8    | 35.4     | 31.1       | 9.6      | 2.5                |
| 1955 | 114.3 | 39.9    | 43.2     | 20.9       | 7.4      | 2.9                |
| 1956 | 90.0  | 38.6    | 30.6     | 13.1       | 3.3      | 4.4                |
| 1957 | 79.4  | 32.7    | 28.7     | 9.3        | 4.2      | 4.5                |
| 1958 | 66.1  | 25.2    | 18.0     | 15.9       | 3.1      | 3.9                |
| 1959 | 51.8  | 18.6    | 12.9     | 14.6       | 3.5      | 2.2                |

NOTE: Data exclude gliders and targets for entire period and experimental aircraft subsequent to 1949.

<sup>b</sup> Estimate.

<sup>a</sup> "Other" includes helicopter, liaison, observation, utility, search and rescue and basic reconnaissance types; however, reconnaissance versions of bombers and fighters are included with bombers and fighters.

Source: 17

MILITARY

MILITARY AIRCRAFT IN DEVELOPMENT OR PRODUCTION  
(FIXED WING)

| Designation     | Name           | Type                    | Service       | Manufacturer        |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| L-23F           | Seminole       | Utility<br>Transport    | Army          | Beech               |
| B-52H           | Stratofortress | Bomber                  | USAF          | Boeing              |
| C-135A/B        | Stratolifter   | Cargo                   | USAF          | Boeing              |
| KC-135A/B       | Stratotanker   | Tanker                  | USAF          | Boeing              |
| F-111A          | TFX            | Fighter                 | USAF/<br>Navy | Unknown             |
| T-37B           | —              | Trainer                 | USAF          | Cessna              |
| F8U-2NE         | Crusader       | Fighter                 | Navy          | Chance<br>Vought    |
| B-58A           | Hustler        | Bomber                  | USAF          | General<br>Dynamics |
| A4D-2N          | Skyhawk        | Attack                  | Navy          | Douglas             |
| A4D-5           | Skyhawk        | Attack                  | Navy          | Douglas             |
| A2F-1,1Q        | Intruder       | Attack                  | Navy          | Grumman             |
| S2F-3,3S        | Tracker        | Anti-Sub                | Navy          | Grumman             |
| W2F-1           | Hawkeye        | Attack<br>Warning       | Navy          | Grumman             |
| AO-1            | Mohawk         | Combat-<br>Surveillance | Army          | Grumman             |
| F-104G          | Starfighter    | Fighter                 | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| C-130B          | Hercules       | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| SC-130B         | Hercules       | Search                  | Coast Guard   | Lockheed            |
| C-130E          | Hercules       | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| C-140           | Jet Star       | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| C-141A          | Super Hercules | Cargo                   | USAF          | Lockheed            |
| GV-1,1U         | Hercules       | Cargo                   | Navy          | Lockheed            |
| P2V-7           | Neptune        | Patrol                  | Navy          | Lockheed            |
| P3V-1           | Orion          | Patrol                  | Navy          | Lockheed            |
| F4H-1,1P        | Phantom II     | Fighter                 | Navy          | McDonnell           |
| F110,<br>RF110A | Phantom II     | Fighter                 | USAF          | McDonnell           |
| A3J-1,2,3       | Vigilante      | Attack                  | Navy          | North<br>American   |
| RS-70           | Valkyrie       | Recon/Strike<br>Bomber  | USAF          | North<br>American   |
| T-39A,B         | Saberliner     | Trainer                 | USAF          | North<br>American   |
| T-3J-1          | Saberliner     | Trainer                 | Navy          | North<br>American   |
| T-38A           | Talon          | Trainer                 | USAF          | Northrop            |
| F-105D          | Thunderchief   | Fighter                 | USAF          | Republic            |
| AC-1            | Caribou        | Cargo                   | Army          | DeHavilland         |
| L-28            | Helio Courier  | Light Support           | USAF          | Helio               |

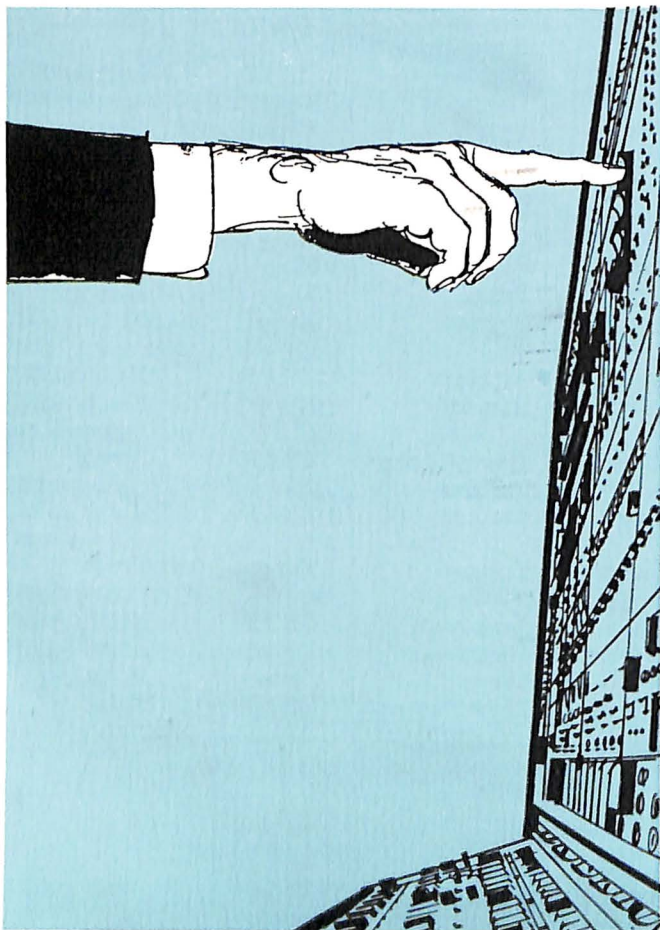
Source: 17



the ICBM silos to 100 psi and installed 50 more of them? If we spent X millions of dollars to increase the accuracy of a guidance system by 2%, could we save money by reducing the number of missiles required? When these data are assembled, realistic consideration is given to three primary factors: the mission to be accomplished; the latest estimates on the capabilities of the Soviet Union on its satellites; and the cost-effectiveness relationships among the various alternative means of performing each mission. Combat capabilities can be weighed against the resources required and both may be measured against our national objectives.

The NIKE-ZEUS and the B-70 are two cases in point. And because it costs as much to operate a B-52 wing for five years as it does to procure the aircraft for that wing and more to operate an infantry division for one year than to equip it initially, the Defense Department needs also to know the annual operating cost, as distinct from the initial investment and R&D costs. In fact, for one type of aircraft the Air Force recently estimated that the five-year cost of replenishment spares alone would just about equal the flyaway cost of the aircraft.

While it has long been recognized that the operating costs of missiles—



MILITARY

PRODUCTION OF MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND COAST GUARD AIRCRAFT  
BY TYPE AND MODEL, CALENDAR YEAR 1959

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Military Assistance—Total ..... | 141 |
| Bombers .....                   | 39  |
| P2V-7 .....                     | 10  |
| P5M-2 .....                     | 10  |
| S2F-1 .....                     | 19  |
| Fighters .....                  | 16  |
| F-100 .....                     | 15  |
| F-104 .....                     | 1   |
| Transports .....                | 3   |
| C-130 .....                     | 3   |
| Trainers .....                  | 50  |
| • T-33 .....                    | 50  |
| Other Models .....              | 33  |
| SA-16 (UF) .....                | 4   |
| H-13 .....                      | 15  |
| H-19 .....                      | 3   |
| H-47 .....                      | 1   |
| HSS-1N .....                    | 5   |
| U-1 .....                       | 1   |
| L-19 .....                      | 2   |
| L-20 .....                      | 2   |
| U. S. Coast Guard—Total .....   | 10  |
| Transport .....                 | 2   |
| SC-130B .....                   | 2   |
| Other Models .....              | 8   |
| HUL .....                       | 2   |
| HUS .....                       | 6   |

Source: 17

as a per cent of total program costs—are considerably less than aircraft, the extent of this difference has not been shown publicly until recently. For example, according to recent DOD program projections, the cost of operating the 14-wing B-52 force for five years will account for about one-third of its total program cost. In contrast, the cost of operating the 13-squadron ATLAS force for the same period is expected to amount to about one-tenth of the total program cost. A comparison of the F-102

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

U S. MILITARY AIRCRAFT ENGINE ACCEPTANCES  
CALENDAR YEARS 1950 TO DATE

|                                | CY<br>1959   | CY<br>1958   | CY<br>1957    | CY<br>1956   | CY<br>1955    | CY<br>1954    | CY<br>1953    | CY<br>1952    | CY<br>1951    | CY<br>1950   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>TOTAL U.S.<br/>MILITARY</b> | <b>4,626</b> | <b>8,121</b> | <b>11,087</b> | <b>9,849</b> | <b>13,469</b> | <b>21,440</b> | <b>33,616</b> | <b>25,659</b> | <b>16,287</b> | <b>9,361</b> |
| <b>Jet</b>                     | <b>3,421</b> | <b>6,135</b> | <b>8,104</b>  | <b>6,532</b> | <b>9,333</b>  | <b>13,367</b> | <b>20,181</b> | <b>16,912</b> | <b>9,520</b>  | <b>5,589</b> |
| J-33                           | —            | 20           | 106           | 95           | 514           | 1,188         | 2,488         | 2,243         | 1,800         | 1,520        |
| J-34                           | 139          | 99           | 76            | 40           | —             | —             | 316           | 1,177         | 1,442         | 541          |
| J-44                           | 55           | 320          | 181           | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-48                           | 24           | 60           | 214           | 318          | 131           | 496           | 1,414         | 1,121         | 269           | 4            |
| J-52                           | 36           | 5            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-57                           | 1,957        | 4,000        | 5,391         | 3,876        | 1,918         | 739           | 113           | 75            | 16            | —            |
| J-60                           | 1            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-69                           | 538          | 652          | 542           | 235          | 32            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-75                           | 293          | 209          | 70            | 27           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-79                           | 309          | 460          | 302           | 102          | 2             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-85                           | 69           | 32           | 2             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-65                           | —            | 137          | 798           | 1,135        | 3,252         | 3,308         | 1,331         | 42            | 16            | —            |
| J-71                           | —            | 135          | 422           | 507          | 388           | 130           | 54            | 4             | —             | —            |
| J-83                           | —            | 6            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-35                           | —            | —            | —             | —            | 507           | 1,300         | 2,192         | 4,282         | 2,220         | 759          |
| J-40                           | —            | —            | —             | —            | 61            | 51            | 7             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-46                           | —            | —            | —             | —            | 265           | 515           | 88            | 1             | —             | —            |
| J-47                           | —            | —            | —             | 191          | 1,871         | 5,204         | 12,141        | 7,967         | 3,755         | 2,765        |
| J-73                           | —            | —            | —             | 6            | 392           | 436           | 37            | —             | —             | —            |
| J-42                           | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| J-67                           | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | 2             | —            |
| <b>Turbo-Prop</b>              | <b>544</b>   | <b>534</b>   | <b>554</b>    | <b>654</b>   | <b>261</b>    | <b>205</b>    | <b>70</b>     | <b>16</b>     | <b>296</b>    | <b>650</b>   |
| T-33                           | 2            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | 295           | 650          |
| T-34                           | 63           | 103          | 52            | 73           | 87            | 17            | 24            | 2             | 1             | —            |
| T-53                           | 165          | 40           | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| T-56                           | 260          | 371          | 481           | 580          | 165           | 31            | 6             | —             | —             | —            |
| T-58                           | 54           | 20           | 21            | 1            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| T-40                           | —            | —            | —             | —            | 2             | 152           | 39            | 14            | —             | —            |
| T-49                           | —            | —            | —             | —            | 7             | 5             | 1             | —             | —             | —            |
| <b>Recipro-<br/>cating</b>     | <b>661</b>   | <b>1,452</b> | <b>2,429</b>  | <b>2,663</b> | <b>3,875</b>  | <b>7,868</b>  | <b>13,365</b> | <b>8,731</b>  | <b>6,471</b>  | <b>3,122</b> |
| O-435                          | 327          | 298          | 217           | 96           | 4             | —             | 224           | 118           | —             | —            |
| O-480                          | 66           | 285          | 230           | 30           | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| O-470                          | —            | 173          | 143           | 377          | 435           | 477           | 760           | 1,187         | 1,951         | 122          |
| O-335                          | —            | —            | 13            | 137          | 95            | 25            | 528           | 1,112         | 600           | 15           |
| O-526                          | —            | —            | 4             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| O-525                          | —            | —            | 9             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| O-425                          | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | 33            | 99            | —             | 10           |
| O-190                          | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | 75           |
| O-205                          | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | 14            | —             | —            |
| R-1340                         | —            | 22           | 7             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —            |
| R-1820                         | 155          | 506          | 1,191         | 1,160        | 1,035         | 1,240         | 1,344         | 533           | 205           | 163          |
| R-3350                         | 113          | 87           | 198           | 547          | 1,022         | 1,901         | 3,511         | 1,544         | 681           | 432          |
| R-1300                         | —            | 11           | 201           | 77           | 118           | 188           | 1,618         | 497           | 290           | 311          |
| R-2800                         | —            | 70           | 216           | 239          | 529           | 1,052         | 1,187         | 486           | 322           | 373          |
| R-4360                         | —            | —            | —             | —            | 637           | 2,933         | 3,910         | 2,897         | 2,329         | 1,601        |
| R-975                          | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | 52            | 250           | 244           | 86            | 17           |
| R-2180                         | —            | —            | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | 7             | 3            |

Source: 17

## MILITARY

and BOMARC produces about the same result—about 21% for the aircraft versus about 8% for the missile.

Research and development costs as a per cent of total program cost, however, present the opposite relationship. In the case of the *ATLAS*, R&D accounts for well over one-third of total program costs compared with about 5% in the case of the B-52. The comparable figures for the BOMARC and the F-102 are 13% and 3%, respectively.

The reasons for these differences are quite apparent. The aircraft is recoverable; the missile is not. Therefore, the aircraft can be exercised repeatedly in flight while the missile cannot. This in turn means far greater fuel consumption and maintenance costs, including spares, for the aircraft systems as compared with the missile systems.

By the same token, however, it means that a much higher degree of system reliability must be built into the missiles than into the aircraft. There are no crews aboard the missiles to make corrections in flight. Everything must virtually work perfectly if the mission is to be successful. It is this need for high system reliability that in large measure accounts for the fact that research and development is a much greater proportion of total program cost in the case of missiles than in the case of aircraft.

Since the Defense Department will continue to budget and the Congress will continue to appropriate funds in terms of budget categories and appropriations, a "torque converter" has to be provided to permit a ready translation of program data into the traditional budget accounts, and vice versa. The Defense Department has chosen for this purpose a new financial measure termed "total obligational authority." Except for certain Air Force missiles which are at present incrementally funded, total obligational authority or TOA represents the full cost of an annual increment of a program, regardless of the year in which the funds are authorized, appropriated, obligated, or expended. And, beginning in fiscal year 1964, it is expected that the DOD will fund all programs



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE PERSONNEL, 1912 TO DATE

| As of June 30     | TOTAL     | Officers | Cadets | Airmen    |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 1912 <sup>a</sup> | 51        | 12       | —      | 39        |
| 1914              | 122       | 18       | —      | 104       |
| 1916              | 311       | 63       | —      | 248       |
| 1918 <sup>b</sup> | 195,023   | 20,708   | —      | 174,315   |
| 1920              | 9,050     | 969      | —      | 8,081     |
| 1922              | 9,642     | 958      | 113    | 8,571     |
| 1924              | 10,547    | 884      | 119    | 9,544     |
| 1926              | 9,674     | 954      | 142    | 8,578     |
| 1928              | 10,549    | 1,055    | 280    | 9,214     |
| 1930              | 13,531    | 1,499    | 378    | 11,654    |
| 1932              | 15,028    | 1,659    | 325    | 13,044    |
| 1934              | 15,861    | 1,545    | 318    | 13,998    |
| 1936              | 17,233    | 1,593    | 328    | 15,312    |
| 1938              | 21,089    | 2,179    | 342    | 18,568    |
| 1940              | 51,165    | 3,361    | 1,894  | 45,910    |
| 1941              | 152,125   | 10,611   | 8,627  | 132,887   |
| 1942              | 764,415   | 55,956   | 50,213 | 658,246   |
| 1943              | 2,197,114 | 205,874  | 99,672 | 1,891,568 |
| 1944              | 2,372,292 | 333,401  | 82,647 | 1,956,244 |
| 1945              | 2,282,259 | 381,454  | 16,764 | 1,884,041 |
| 1946              | 455,515   | 81,733   | 7      | 373,775   |
| 1947              | 305,827   | 42,745   | 53     | 263,029   |
| 1948              | 387,730   | 48,957   | 1,338  | 337,435   |
| 1949              | 419,347   | 57,851   | 1,860  | 359,636   |
| 1950              | 411,277   | 57,006   | 2,186  | 352,085   |
| 1951              | 788,381   | 107,099  | 2,476  | 678,806   |
| 1952              | 973,474   | 128,401  | 6,782  | 838,291   |
| 1953              | 977,593   | 130,769  | 9,157  | 837,667   |
| 1954              | 947,918   | 129,752  | 9,072  | 809,094   |
| 1955              | 959,946   | 137,149  | 4,384  | 818,413   |
| 1956              | 909,958   | 142,093  | 3,256  | 764,609   |
| 1957              | 919,835   | 140,563  | 2,706  | 776,566   |
| 1958              | 871,156   | 132,939  | 2,458  | 704,562   |
| 1959              | 840,435   | 131,602  | 4,271  | 735,759   |
| 1960              | 814,752   | 129,689  | 4,397  | 680,666   |
| 1961              | 821,151   | 128,793  | 2,801  | 689,557   |
| 1962 <sup>b</sup> | 887,664   | 137,504  | 2,970  | 747,190   |
| 1963 <sup>b</sup> | 868,566   | 132,891  | 2,520  | 733,155   |

<sup>B</sup> Estimate.

<sup>a</sup> As of November 1.

<sup>b</sup> As of November 11.

Sources: 3, 17

MILITARY

without exception, so that TOA will in all cases truly represent the full cost of an annual increment of a program.

Both the program books, i.e., program elements and resource categories, and the budget books, i.e., the appropriation accounts, will then be kept in terms of total obligational authority programmed and obligations incurred. These two fiscal measures will be the connecting links between the appropriation accounts (budget) and the programs.

UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AVIATION PERSONNEL, 1941 TO DATE

| Year as of June 30 | TOTAL    | Pilots | Enlisted Aviation Rates | Aviation Ground Officers |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1941               | 23,148   | 6,300  | 14,848                  | 2,000                    |
| 1944               | 299,968  | 47,276 | 228,356                 | 24,336                   |
| 1950               | 91,298   | 12,978 | 76,349                  | 1,971                    |
| 1951               | 162,214  | 18,287 | 139,838                 | 4,089                    |
| 1952               | 194,730  | 20,944 | 168,486                 | 5,300                    |
| 1953               | 196,813* | 22,903 | 163,673                 | 4,930                    |
| 1954               | 179,783* | 21,316 | 147,670                 | 4,725                    |
| 1955               | 165,243* | 21,352 | 133,424                 | 4,885                    |
| 1956               | 204,388  | 23,740 | 175,588                 | 5,060                    |
| 1957               | 212,684  | 23,101 | 181,847                 | 7,736                    |
| 1958               | 202,884  | 23,214 | 172,777                 | 6,893                    |
| 1959               | 191,077  | 22,593 | 161,931                 | 6,553                    |
| 1960               | 182,654  | 21,808 | 153,385                 | 7,461                    |
| 1961               | 188,707  | 21,957 | 158,633                 | 8,117                    |

Sources: 3, 17

UNITED STATES ARMY AVIATORS ON ACTIVE DUTY, 1950 TO DATE

| As of June 30 | Total Number |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1950          | 1,050        |
| 1951          | 1,372        |
| 1952          | 1,933        |
| 1953          | 2,227        |
| 1954          | 2,528        |
| 1955          | 3,097        |
| 1956          | 4,166        |
| 1957          | 5,050        |
| 1958          | 5,611        |
| 1959          | 5,984        |
| 1960          | 6,365        |
| 1961          | 6,531        |

Source: 17

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MILITARY AVIATION  
1899 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Fiscal Year | U. S. Air Force           |              | Naval Aviation                         |              |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|
|             | Total Cash Appropriations | Expenditures | Total Cash Appropriations <sup>a</sup> | Expenditures |
| 1899        | \$ .05                    | N.A.         | \$ —                                   | N.A.         |
| 1909        | .03                       | N.A.         | —                                      | N.A.         |
| 1912        | .12                       | N.A.         | .03                                    | N.A.         |
| 1913        | .10                       | N.A.         | .01                                    | N.A.         |
| 1914        | .17                       | N.A.         | .01                                    | N.A.         |
| 1915        | .20                       | N.A.         | .01                                    | N.A.         |
| 1916        | .80                       | N.A.         | 1.0                                    | N.A.         |
| 1917        | 18.7                      | N.A.         | 3.8                                    | N.A.         |
| 1918        | 735.0                     | N.A.         | 61.5                                   | N.A.         |
| 1919        | 952.3                     | N.A.         | 220.4                                  | N.A.         |
| 1920        | 28.1                      | N.A.         | 25.7                                   | N.A.         |
| 1921        | 35.1                      | \$ 30.9      | 20.0                                   | N.A.         |
| 1922        | 25.6                      | 23.1         | 19.1                                   | \$ 14.3      |
| 1923        | 13.1                      | 18.1         | 14.8                                   | 14.2         |
| 1924        | 12.6                      | 11.0         | 14.7                                   | 14.3         |
| 1925        | 13.5                      | 11.7         | 15.7                                   | 15.5         |
| 1926        | 15.9                      | 14.9         | 18.2                                   | 18.1         |
| 1927        | 15.3                      | 16.8         | 22.4                                   | 22.0         |
| 1928        | 21.1                      | 19.4         | 20.3                                   | 19.8         |
| 1929        | 28.9                      | 23.3         | 32.3                                   | 32.1         |
| 1930        | 34.9                      | 28.1         | 31.6                                   | 31.1         |
| 1931        | 38.9                      | 38.7         | 32.1                                   | 31.0         |
| 1932        | 31.9                      | 33.0         | 31.2                                   | 31.7         |
| 1933        | 25.7                      | 22.1         | 25.4                                   | 31.2         |
| 1934        | 31.0                      | 17.6         | 29.8                                   | 15.5         |
| 1935        | 27.9                      | 20.5         | 32.1                                   | 17.2         |
| 1936        | 45.6                      | 32.2         | 40.8                                   | 20.5         |
| 1937        | 59.6                      | 41.3         | 38.9                                   | 27.5         |
| 1938        | 58.9                      | 51.1         | 51.6                                   | 59.8         |
| 1939        | 71.1                      | 83.4         | 48.2                                   | 47.9         |
| 1940        | 186.6                     | 108.5        | 111.8                                  | 50.8         |
| 1941        | 2,173.6                   | 605.9        | 453.0                                  | 193.6        |
| 1942        | 23,049.9                  | 2,555.2      | 6,190.0                                | 993.1        |
| 1943        | 11,317.4                  | 9,392.4      | 5,258.0                                | 3,966.4      |

MILITARY

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MILITARY AVIATION  
1899 TO DATE—Continued  
(Millions of Dollars)

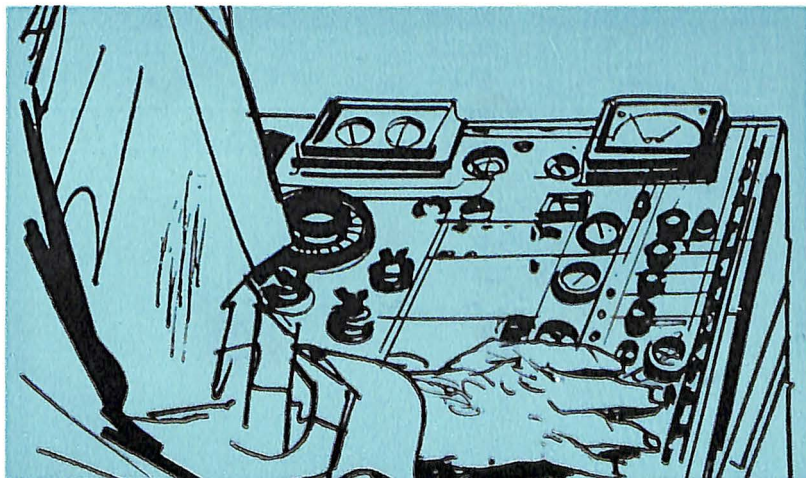
| Fiscal Year       | U. S. Air Force           |              | Naval Aviation                         |              |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|
|                   | Total Cash Appropriations | Expenditures | Total Cash Appropriations <sup>a</sup> | Expenditures |
| 1944              | 23,656.0                  | 13,087.7     | 4,583.7                                | 4,490.1      |
| 1945              | 1,610.7                   | 11,357.4     | 2,539.6                                | 5,166.0      |
| 1946              | .5                        | 2,519.4      | 795.0                                  | 1,065.7      |
| 1947              | 1,200.0                   | 854.3        | 770.8                                  | 749.1        |
| 1948              | 608.1 } <sup>b</sup>      | 1,199.1      | 906.0                                  | 747.9        |
|                   | 829.8 }                   |              |  |              |
| 1949              | 938.8                     | 1,059.2      | 588.3                                  | 875.1        |
| 1950              | 4,139.4                   | 3,599.9      | 1,034.7                                | 999.9        |
| 1951              | 15,855.6                  | 6,348.7      | 3,815.3                                | 1,238.0      |
| 1952              | 22,975.1                  | 12,716.0     | 5,266.5                                | 2,228.4      |
| 1953              | 22,076.4                  | 15,087.1     | 4,853.0                                | 3,110.1      |
| 1954              | 11,419.4                  | 15,668.5     | 2,322.0                                | 3,296.7      |
| 1955              | 11,637.1                  | 16,406.7     | 2,755.0                                | 2,553.4      |
| 1956              | 15,517.0                  | 16,748.8     | 1,717.8                                | 2,737.1      |
| 1957              | 17,696.5                  | 18,362.7     | 2,543.7                                | 3,053.3      |
| 1958              | 17,732.2                  | 18,435.4     | 2,682.8                                | 3,358.6      |
| 1959              | 18,712.6                  | 19,084.2     | 2,890.0                                | 3,323.3      |
| 1960              | 18,495.9                  | 19,066.2     | 1,961.6                                | 2,027.1      |
| 1961              | 17,884.3                  | 19,778.2     | 2,141.8                                | 2,069.1      |
| 1962 <sup>D</sup> | 19,591.8                  | 20,500.4     | 2,680.9                                | 2,620.0      |
| 1963 <sup>D</sup> | 19,757.5                  | 19,913.9     | 3,065.0                                | 2,660.0      |

NOTE: For details on missiles see separate tables in this and the missiles chapter.  
E Estimate.

<sup>a</sup>Includes "Aircraft and Related Procurement" and "Aircraft and Facilities" until 1960. Beginning with 1961 "Procurement of Aircraft and Missiles."

<sup>b</sup>FY 1949 Construction of Aircraft & Related Procurement appropriation enacted in FY 1948.

Sources: 3, 17, 24





AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

**TOTAL FEDERAL EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURES FOR MILITARY  
AIRCRAFT AND GUIDED MISSILES  
1922 TO DATE  
(Dollar Figures in Millions)**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Federal<br>Expendi-<br>tures | Total<br>National<br>Security<br>Expendi-<br>tures <sup>a</sup> | Expendi-<br>tures for<br>Aircraft and<br>Missiles <sup>b</sup> | Percent<br>Aircraft<br>and Missiles<br>of Total<br>Federal | Percent<br>Aircraft<br>and Missiles<br>of National<br>Security |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1922           | \$ 3,373                              | \$ 935  | \$ 6   | .2   | .6   |
| 1923           | 3,295                                 | 730   | 7  | .2   | 1.0  |
| 1924           | 3,049                                 | 689   | 10   | .3   | 1.5  |
| 1925           | 3,063                                 | 717   | 10   | .3   | 1.4  |
| 1926           | 3,098                                 | 677   | 12   | .4   | 1.8  |
| 1927           | 2,974                                 | 688   | 14   | .5   | 2.0  |
| 1928           | 3,103                                 | 732   | 22   | .7   | 3.0  |
| 1929           | 3,299                                 | 791   | 29   | .9   | 3.7  |
| 1930           | 3,440                                 | 839   | 31   | .9   | 3.7  |
| 1931           | 3,652                                 | 832   | 31   | .8   | 3.7  |
| 1932           | 4,535                                 | 834   | 29   | .6   | 3.5  |
| 1933           | 3,864                                 | 784   | 25   | .6   | 3.2  |
| 1934           | 6,011                                 | 706   | 13   | .2   | 1.8  |
| 1935           | 7,010                                 | 924   | 23   | .3   | 2.5  |
| 1936           | 8,666                                 | 1,147   | 44   | .5   | 3.8  |
| 1937           | 8,177                                 | 1,185   | 58   | .7   | 4.9  |
| 1938           | 7,239                                 | 1,240   | 67   | .9   | 5.4  |
| 1939           | 8,707                                 | 1,368   | 68   | .8   | 5.0  |
| 1940           | 8,998                                 | 1,799   | 205  | 2.3  | 11.4   |
| 1941           | 12,711                                | 6,252   | 587  | 4.6  | 9.4  |
| 1942           | 32,297                                | 22,905  | 2,915  | 9.0  | 12.7   |
| 1943           | 76,179                                | 63,414  | 10,072   | 13.2   | 15.9   |
| 1944           | 93,744                                | 75,976  | 12,828   | 13.7   | 16.9   |
| 1945           | 100,405                               | 80,357  | 11,521   | 11.5   | 14.3   |
| 1946           | 60,703                                | 43,151  | 1,649  | 2.7  | 3.8  |

*(Continued on next page)*

## MILITARY

(Continued from next page)  
**TOTAL FEDERAL EXPENDITURES AND EXPENDITURES FOR MILITARY  
 AIRCRAFT AND GUIDED MISSILES**  
 1922 TO DATE  
 (Dollar Figures in Millions)

| Fiscal<br>Year    | Total<br>Federal<br>Expendi-<br>tures | Total<br>National<br>Security<br>Expendi-<br>tures <sup>a</sup> | Expendi-<br>tures for<br>Aircraft and<br>Missiles <sup>b</sup> | Percent<br>Aircraft<br>and Missiles<br>of Total<br>Federal | Percent<br>Aircraft<br>and Missiles<br>of National<br>Security |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1947              | 39,289                                | 14,769  | 593  | 1.5  | 4.0  |
| 1948              | 33,791                                | 11,983  | 703  | 2.1  | 5.9  |
| 1949              | 40,057                                | 13,988  | 1,248  | 3.1  | 8.9  |
| <sup>c</sup> 1950 | 39,617                                | 13,009  | 1,705  | 4.3  | 13.1   |
| 1951              | 44,058                                | 22,444  | 2,433 <sup>c</sup>   | 5.5  | 10.8   |
| 1952              | 65,408                                | 45,963  | 5,057 <sup>c</sup>   | 7.7  | 11.0   |
| 1953              | 74,120                                | 50,442  | 8,434 <sup>c</sup>   | 11.4   | 16.7   |
| 1954              | 67,537                                | 46,986  | 9,497 <sup>c</sup>   | 14.1   | 20.2   |
| 1955              | 64,389                                | 40,695  | 9,408 <sup>c</sup>   | 14.6   | 23.1   |
| 1956              | 66,224                                | 40,723  | 8,840 <sup>c</sup>   | 13.3   | 21.7   |
| 1957              | 68,966                                | 43,360  | 10,502 <sup>c</sup>  | 15.2   | 24.2   |
| 1958              | 71,369                                | 44,234  | 11,227 <sup>c</sup>  | 15.7   | 25.4   |
| 1959              | 80,342                                | 46,491  | 11,067 <sup>c</sup>  | 13.8   | 23.8   |
| 1960              | 76,539                                | 45,691  | 9,299 <sup>c</sup>   | 12.1   | 20.4   |
| 1961              | 81,515                                | 47,494  | 8,870 <sup>c</sup>   | 10.9   | 18.7   |
| 1962 <sup>d</sup> | 89,075                                | 51,212  | 9,972 <sup>c</sup>   | 11.2   | 19.5   |
| 1963 <sup>d</sup> | 92,537                                | 52,690  | 9,467 <sup>c</sup>   | 10.2   | 18.0   |

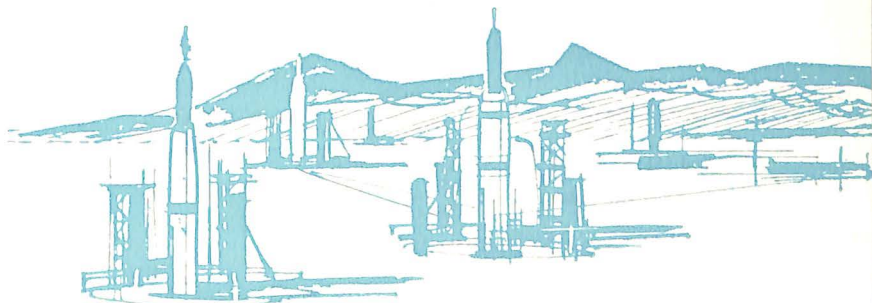
<sup>d</sup> Estimate.

<sup>a</sup> Includes stockpiling, Mutual Defense, and Atomic Energy.

<sup>b</sup> Includes related items.

<sup>c</sup> Procurement and Production, military functions only.

Sources: 3, 16, 17, 24



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNOBLIGATED FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR PROCUREMENT, FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
TOTAL AND AIRCRAFT  
(Millions of Dollars)

|                              | Total<br>Procurement | Aircraft | Aircraft<br>as Percent<br>of Total |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Defense Department . . . . . | \$12,383             | \$5,020  | 40.5                               |
| Air Force . . . . .          | 6,009                | 3,662    | 60.9                               |
| Navy . . . . .               | 4,421                | 1,288    | 29.1                               |
| Army . . . . .               | 1,953                | 70       | 3.6                                |

Source: 20

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NEW OBLIGATIONAL AVAILABILITY FOR PRODUCTION AND PROCUREMENT,  
TOTAL AND AIRCRAFT  
1951 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | Total Procurement<br>and Production | Aircraft | Aircraft as<br>Percent of Total |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1951                   | \$23,114                            | \$ 8,686 | 37.6                            |
| 1952                   | 29,536                              | 13,471   | 45.6                            |
| 1953                   | 21,117                              | 13,948   | 66.1                            |
| 1954                   | 10,588                              | 5,041    | 47.6                            |
| 1955                   | 7,420                               | 4,922    | 66.3                            |
| 1956                   | 9,795                               | 6,923    | 70.7                            |
| 1957                   | 11,294                              | 6,559    | 58.1                            |
| 1958                   | 10,983                              | 5,945    | 54.1                            |
| 1959 <sup>a</sup>      | 14,304                              | 6,167    | 43.1                            |
| 1960 <sup>a</sup>      | 11,701                              | 5,929    | 50.7                            |
| 1961 <sup>a</sup>      | 11,716                              | 4,998    | 42.7                            |
| 1962 <sup>a, b</sup>   | 15,893                              | 5,795    | 36.5                            |
| 1963 <sup>a, b</sup>   | 16,445                              | 5,488    | 33.4                            |

<sup>a</sup> Estimate based on 1963 Budget Submission.

<sup>b</sup> Data are not directly comparable to those for earlier years because of changes in title classifications and in funding.

Source: 17

MILITARY

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNPAID OBLIGATIONS, FEBRUARY 28, 1962  
TOTAL AND AIRCRAFT  
(Millions of Dollars)

|                            | Total<br>Procurement | Aircraft | Aircraft<br>as Percent<br>of Total |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Defense Department . . . . | \$16,664             | \$5,438  | 32.6                               |
| Air Force . . . . .        | 5,332                | 2,703    | 50.7                               |
| Navy . . . . .             | 8,335                | 2,462    | 29.5                               |
| Army . . . . .             | 2,996                | 274      | 9.1                                |

Source: 20

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
EXPENDITURES FOR PRODUCTION AND PROCUREMENT, TOTAL AND AIRCRAFT  
1951 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | Total Procurement<br>and Production | Aircraft | Aircraft as<br>Percent of Total |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1951                   | \$ 3,976                            | \$2,412  | 60.7                            |
| 1952                   | 11,478                              | 4,888    | 42.2                            |
| 1953                   | 17,297                              | 8,189    | 47.3                            |
| 1954                   | 15,957                              | 9,080    | 56.9                            |
| 1955                   | 12,838                              | 8,804    | 68.6                            |
| 1956                   | 12,227                              | 7,835    | 64.1                            |
| 1957                   | 13,488                              | 8,647    | 64.1                            |
| 1958                   | 14,083                              | 8,793    | 62.4                            |
| 1959                   | 14,409                              | 7,730    | 53.6                            |
| 1960                   | 13,334                              | 6,272    | 47.0                            |
| 1961                   | 13,095                              | 5,898    | 45.0                            |
| 1962 <sup>B</sup>      | 14,836                              | 6,449    | 43.5                            |
| 1963 <sup>B</sup>      | 15,356                              | 5,568    | 36.3                            |

<sup>B</sup> Estimate based on 1963 Budget Submission.  
Source: 17

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NEW OBLIGATIONAL AVAILABILITY FOR AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, BY AGENCY  
1951 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | Total Defense<br>Department | Air Force | Navy    | Army  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1951                   | \$8,686                     | \$ 6,247  | \$2,304 | \$135 |
| 1952                   | 13,471                      | 10,091    | 3,335   | 44    |
| 1953                   | 13,948                      | N.A.      | N.A.    | N.A.  |
| 1954                   | 5,041                       | N.A.      | N.A.    | N.A.  |
| 1955                   | 4,922                       | N.A.      | N.A.    | N.A.  |
| 1956                   | 6,923                       | N.A.      | N.A.    | N.A.  |
| 1957                   | 6,559                       | N.A.      | N.A.    | N.A.  |
| 1958                   | 5,945                       | N.A.      | N.A.    | N.A.  |
| 1959                   | 6,167                       | N.A.      | N.A.    | N.A.  |
| 1960                   | 5,929                       | 4,090     | 1,739   | 100   |
| 1961                   | 4,998                       | 3,267     | 1,612   | 119   |
| 1962 <sup>B</sup>      | 5,795                       | 3,723     | 1,830   | 243   |
| 1963 <sup>B</sup>      | 5,488                       | 3,135     | 2,135   | 218   |

<sup>B</sup> Estimate based on 1963 Budget Submission.  
Source: 17

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
EXPENDITURES FOR AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, BY AGENCY  
1951 TO DATE  
(Millions of Dollars)

| Year Ending<br>June 30 | Total Defense<br>Department | Air Force | Navy   | Army |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|------|
| 1951                   | \$2,412                     | \$1,812   | \$ 594 | \$ 7 |
| 1952                   | 4,888                       | 3,633     | 1,205  | 51   |
| 1953                   | 8,189                       | N.A.      | N.A.   | N.A. |
| 1954                   | 9,080                       | N.A.      | N.A.   | N.A. |
| 1955                   | 8,804                       | N.A.      | N.A.   | N.A. |
| 1956                   | 7,835                       | N.A.      | N.A.   | N.A. |
| 1957                   | 8,647                       | N.A.      | N.A.   | N.A. |
| 1958                   | 8,793                       | N.A.      | N.A.   | N.A. |
| 1959                   | 7,730                       | N.A.      | N.A.   | N.A. |
| 1960                   | 6,272                       | 4,414     | 1,765  | 93   |
| 1961                   | 5,898                       | 3,926     | 1,832  | 141  |
| 1962 <sup>B</sup>      | 6,449                       | 4,178     | 2,104  | 167  |
| 1963 <sup>B</sup>      | 5,568                       | 3,460     | 1,923  | 185  |

<sup>B</sup> Estimate based on 1963 Budget Submission.  
Source: 17

## Brief Glossary of Terms Used In Federal and Military Budgeting and Financial Accounting

*Apportionment:* A ceiling established by the Bureau of the Budget of amounts available to an agency for obligation or expenditure in an appropriation or fund account for specified time periods, activities, functions, projects, objects, or combinations thereof. The apportioned amount is the limit to the obligations that may be incurred by the agency receiving the apportionment.

*Appropriation:* An act of Congress authorizing an agency to incur obligations and make payments out of funds held by the Treasury.

*Available for Obligation:* Total funds available to an agency for obligation including (one) unobligated carryover from prior years' funds, (two) new funds from apportionments and appropriations, (three) anticipated reimbursements, and (four) recoveries of prior years' obligations.

*Available for Expenditure:* Total funds available to an agency for expenditure. At any one time the total includes unexpended carryover from prior years and new obligational availability. Funds available for expenditure are net of refunds and reimbursements.

*Expenditures:* Payments by cash or check from the Treasury to liquidate obligations. When expenditure totals are reported, refunds, etc. are excluded.

*New Obligational Authority:* Congressional appropriations and reappropriations.

*New Obligational Availability:* New obligational authority plus transfers.

*Obligation:* An act by an agency of order placed, contract awarded, service received, or similar transaction resulting in the creation of a liability upon the Federal Government to pay money out of the Treasury to the private party for the transaction.

*Recoveries of Prior Year Obligations:* Cancellation of obligations recorded in previous years without disimbursement of funds. Such recoveries increase the total amount available for obligation in current programs if specifically reapportioned.

*Transfer:* A transaction which withdraws and decreases amounts available for obligation and expenditure from one appropriation or fund account and increases different appropriation or fund account.



## AIR TRANSPORTATION

---

### *AIRLINE INDUSTRY*

U. S. certificated airlines during 1961 continued their extensive program of modernizing their air fleets and facilities for improved service to passengers and shippers. These efforts produced new records in passengers carried and ton-miles of freight cargo and mail.

However, the financial picture of the carriers did not improve. The end result of a record \$2 billion in revenues was a \$35 million loss for the certificated carriers.

The certificated airlines in 1961 carried more than 58 million passengers, a slight increase over the previous year. This is more than twice the number of passengers carried in 1951. Revenue passenger miles continued to gain in 1961, increasing to 39.8 billion in 1961 compared to 38.9 in 1960. Cargo and mail ton-miles showed impressive increases. Mail ton-miles gained from 250 million in 1960 to 308 in 1961.

The U. S. scheduled airlines in 1961 operated 1,611 air transports, ranging from the venerable DC-3 to turbine-powered transports flying from coast-to-coast in less than 5 hours.

Turbine-powered transports today make up less than one-third of the total certificated airline fleet. However, these planes carried more than 50 per cent of the passengers.

This percentage will continue to grow, of course, as airlines receive more and more of these aircraft. During 1962 and 1963, for example, an

## AIR TRANSPORTATION

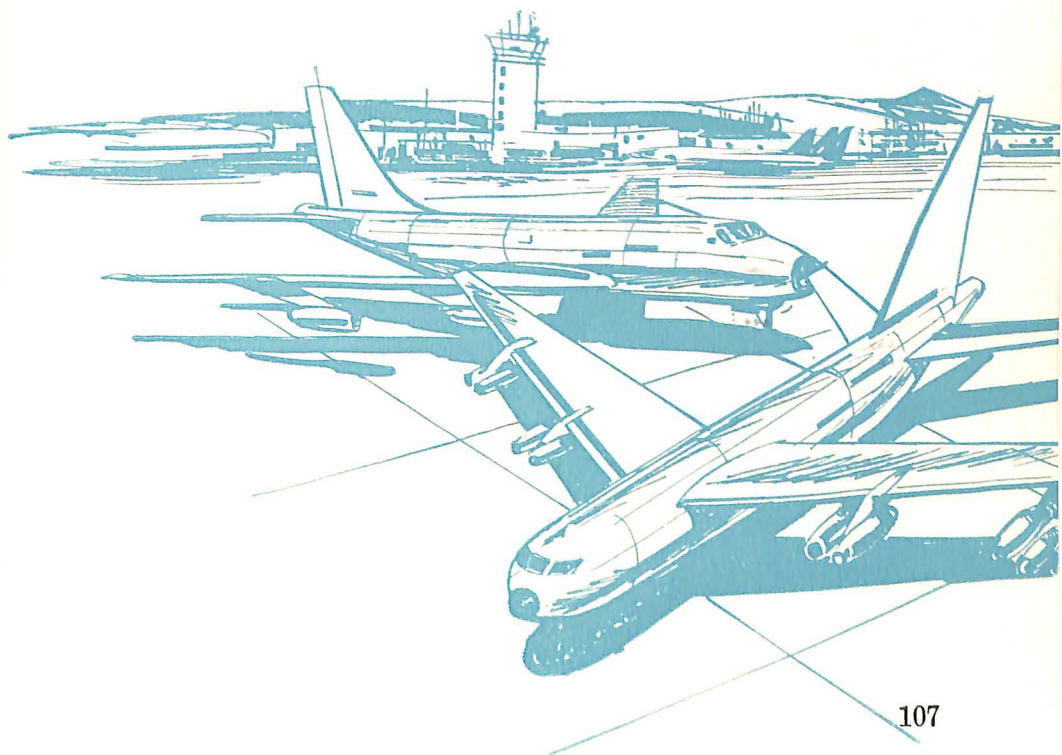
additional 100 new turbojets will be delivered to the Nation's carriers. More will follow in succeeding years.

This not only gives American travelers and shippers the greatest civil air system in the world but immeasurably strengthens our Nation's military capability. The industry's fleet constitutes a tremendous national resource as a force in-being for any emergency. Of these, more than 200 planes are specifically assigned for service with the Civil Reserve Air Fleet, and would be used in global military airlift operations in the event of a national emergency.

Emphasis on safety continued to be a paramount feature of airline development. The safety record of 0.31 fatalities per 100 million passenger-miles was the third lowest in airline history. It also marked the tenth consecutive year that there has been less than one fatality per 100 million passenger-miles.

Safety continues to receive the greatest possible attention. On aircraft maintenance alone, the airlines spent well over a half-billion dollars in 1961, almost a third of total operating expenses. There is no such thing as a deferred expense in the safe maintenance of aircraft; at all times, the highest standards are maintained.

A major problem for the domestic trunklines in 1961, however, was declining load factors. Thus, while passenger-mile volume was at a new





AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

SHIPMENTS OF COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT  
1953 TO DATE  
(Fixed Wing-Multiple Engine)

| Company and Aircraft | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TOTAL <sup>a</sup>   | 209  | 191  | 113  | 206  | 323  | 216  | 262  | 241  | 206  |
| Boeing               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 707                  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 7    | 73   | 68   | 11   |
| 720                  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 24   | 61   |
| Convair              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 340                  | 101  | 61   | 14   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 440                  | —    | —    | —    | 57   | 79   | 21   | 14   | 5    | —    |
| 880                  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 15   | 49   |
| Douglas              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| DC-6                 | 69   | 41   | 14   | 39   | 44   | 65   | 1    | —    | —    |
| DC-7                 | 11   | 48   | 30   | 67   | 123  | 57   | —    | —    | —    |
| DC-8                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 21   | 91   | 42   |
| Fairchild            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| F-27                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 25   | 41   | 14   | 8    |
| Lockheed             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1049                 | 28   | 41   | 55   | 43   | 42   | 21   | 5    | —    | —    |
| 1649                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | 35   | 8    | —    | —    | —    |
| Electra              | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 12   | 107  | 24   | 21   |
| Jet Star             | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 14   |

<sup>a</sup> Commercial transport totals differ from FAA totals for "transports" because they exclude executive and other transports for other than commercial use.

Source: 1





peak, the rate of growth was slower than anticipated.

Also significant in the trunk passenger field in 1961 was the fact that low-fare coach traffic, for the first time, exceeded first class traffic, accounting for 57 per cent of total passenger miles. This compares with 49 per cent in 1960 and 43 per cent in 1959. During the late summer months of 1961, the coach percentage was as high as 63 per cent of total.

These two factors—retarded traffic growth and a substantial switch from first class to low-fare coach service—contributed largely to the first loss in 13 years by the trunk carriers.

Plans for the development of a supersonic transport moved ahead. The President's Task Force on National Aviation Goals stated: "The technical feasibility of building and operating a supersonic transport suitable for commercial transportation has been attested to by competent persons, not only in the United States, but in other countries. British and French designers are known to be working diligently on designs for such aircraft. The Soviets, whose moves are perhaps of most significance, are undoubtedly moving aggressively in this direction. The recent flight of a Soviet supersonic bomber in the Tushino air show is an indication of their capabilities.

"Beyond the economic and social justification for the development of a supersonic transport, international prestige considerations argue heavily in favor of going forward with the development of such an aircraft on a timely basis. The loss of this nation's preeminent position in the production and sale of transport aircraft would be a stunning setback. In the light of Russian accomplishments in space technology, it is imperative that the United States must retain its leadership in aviation.

"Finally, a fleet of supersonic transports would represent a significant military asset. The importance of the ability to rush troops and material to remote areas of the world—at speeds afforded by supersonic transport—is obviously desirable."

U. S. SCHEDULED AIRLINES—AIRCRAFT IN SERVICE BY MAKE AND MODEL  
AS OF DECEMBER 31

| Aircraft<br>Make and<br>Model | Domestic   |             |             |             |                         | Aircraft<br>Make and<br>Model | International <sup>a</sup> |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                               | 1941       | 1958        | 1959        | 1960        | 1961                    |                               | 1941                       | 1958       | 1959       | 1960       | 1961       |
| Bell                          |            |             |             |             |                         | Armstrong-Whitworth           |                            |            |            |            |            |
| B47D,G                        | ..         | 4           | 5           | 5           | 1                       | Argosy                        | ..                         | ..         | ..         | ..         | 7          |
| Boeing                        |            |             |             |             |                         | Boeing                        |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 247D                          | 27         | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..                      | 307                           | 3                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| 307                           | 5          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..                      | 314                           | 8                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| 377                           | ..         | 9           | 6           | ..          | ..                      | 377                           | ..                         | 23         | 15         | 3          | ..         |
| 707                           | ..         | ..          | 48          | 62          | 62                      | 707                           | ..                         | 6          | 18         | 29         | 32         |
| 720                           | ..         | ..          | ..          | 22          | 76                      | Canadair                      |                            |            |            |            |            |
| Convair                       |            |             |             |             |                         | CL-44                         | ..                         | ..         | ..         | ..         | 9          |
| 240                           | ..         | 76          | 46          | 51          | 46                      | Convair                       |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 340                           | ..         | 133         | 122         | 117         | 115                     | 880                           | ..                         | ..         | ..         | ..         | 1          |
| 440                           | ..         | 31          | 36          | 31          | 31                      | Curtiss                       |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 440                           | ..         | ..          | 1           | 4           | 5                       | C-46                          | ..                         | ..         | ..         | ..         | 29         |
| 540                           | ..         | ..          | ..          | 14          | 38                      | Douglas                       |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 880                           | ..         | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..                      | DC-2                          | 3                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| Curtiss                       |            |             |             |             |                         | DC-3                          | 45                         | 8          | 14         | 9          | 13         |
| C-46                          | ..         | 7           | 7           | 7           | 15                      | DC-4                          | ..                         | 27         | 26         | 22         | 23         |
| Douglas                       |            |             |             |             |                         | DC-6                          | ..                         | 83         | 52         | 36         | 43         |
| DC-3                          | 280        | 307         | 282         | 258         | 237                     | DC-7                          | ..                         | 38         | 31         | 37         | 42         |
| DC-4                          | ..         | 31          | 25          | 18          | 2                       | DC-8                          | ..                         | ..         | ..         | 19         | 24         |
| DC-6                          | ..         | 271         | 270         | 261         | 217                     | Lockheed                      |                            |            |            |            |            |
| DC-7                          | ..         | 214         | 189         | 179         | 173                     | 10                            | 2                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| DC-8                          | ..         | ..          | 18          | 56          | 69                      | 18                            | 3                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| Fairchild                     |            |             |             |             |                         | 749                           | ..                         | ..         | ..         | ..         | 7          |
| F-27                          | ..         | 10          | 29          | 37          | 44                      | 1049                          | ..                         | ..         | ..         | 1          | 26         |
| Lockheed                      |            |             |             |             |                         | Martin                        |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 10                            | 16         | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..                      | 130                           | 1                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| 18                            | 13         | 7           | ..          | ..          | ..                      | 404                           | ..                         | ..         | ..         | ..         | 5          |
| 49, 749                       | ..         | 109         | 98          | 69          | 62                      | Sikorsky                      |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 1049                          | ..         | 89          | 86          | 82          | 65                      | S42B                          | 4                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| 1649                          | ..         | 29          | 28          | 25          | 24                      | S43                           | 1                          | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| 188                           | ..         | ..          | 96          | 107         | 122                     | Other <sup>b</sup>            | N.A.                       | N.A.       | N.A.       | N.A.       | 1          |
| Martin                        |            |             |             |             |                         |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 202                           | ..         | 26          | 19          | 15          | 17                      |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 404                           | ..         | 95          | 85          | 80          | 59                      |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| Sikorsky                      |            |             |             |             |                         |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| S51                           | ..         | 2           | 2           | 2           | 1                       |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| S55                           | ..         | 6           | 5           | 5           | 5                       |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| S58                           | ..         | 5           | 6           | 7           | 7                       |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| S62                           | ..         | ..          | ..          | 1           | ..                      |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| Sud-Aviation                  |            |             |             |             |                         |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| Caravelle                     | ..         | ..          | ..          | ..          | 17                      |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| Vertol                        |            |             |             |             |                         |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| V44B                          | ..         | 5           | 5           | 5           | 5                       |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| Vickers                       |            |             |             |             |                         |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| 700, 800                      | ..         | 80          | 82          | 74          | 70                      |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| Other <sup>b</sup>            | N.A.       | N.A.        | N.A.        | N.A.        | 26                      |                               |                            |            |            |            |            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>341</b> | <b>1546</b> | <b>1596</b> | <b>1594</b> | <b>1611<sup>c</sup></b> | <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>70</b>                  | <b>185</b> | <b>156</b> | <b>156</b> | <b>262</b> |

(Continued on next page)

AIR TRANSPORTATION

U. S. SCHEDULED AIRLINES—AIRCRAFT IN SERVICE BY MAKE AND MODEL—  
Continued

| Domestic                |            |             |             |             |             | International <sup>a</sup> |           |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Aircraft Make and Model | 1941       | 1958        | 1959        | 1960        | 1961        | Aircraft Make and Model    | 1941      | 1958       | 1959       | 1960       | 1961       |
| Fixed Wing              |            |             |             |             |             | Fixed Wing                 |           |            |            |            |            |
| 4-engine turbojet       | ..         | ..          | 66          | 154         | 245         | 4-engine turbojet          | ..        | 6          | 18         | 48         | 57         |
| 4-engine turboprop      | ..         | 80          | 178         | 181         | 192         | 4-engine turboprop         | ..        | ..         | ..         | ..         | 16         |
| 2-engine turboprop      | ..         | 10          | 30          | 41          | 49          | 2-engine turboprop         | ..        | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| 2-engine turbojet       | ..         | ..          | ..          | ..          | 17          | 2-engine turbojet          | ..        | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| 4-engine piston         | 5          | 752         | 702         | 634         | 543         | 4-engine piston            | 16        | 171        | 124        | 99         | 141        |
| 2-engine piston         | 336        | 682         | 597         | 559         | 520         | 2-engine piston            | 54        | 8          | 14         | 9          | 47         |
| Helicopter              |            |             |             |             |             | Helicopter                 |           |            |            |            |            |
| Piston engine           | ..         | 22          | 23          | 24          | 19          | Piston engine              | ..        | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| Turbine engine          | ..         | ..          | ..          | 1           | ..          | Turbine engine             | ..        | ..         | ..         | ..         | ..         |
| Other <sup>b</sup>      | N.A.       | N.A.        | N.A.        | N.A.        | 26          | Other <sup>b</sup>         | N.A.      | N.A.       | N.A.       | N.A.       | 1          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>            | <b>341</b> | <b>1546</b> | <b>1596</b> | <b>1594</b> | <b>1611</b> | <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>70</b> | <b>185</b> | <b>156</b> | <b>156</b> | <b>262</b> |

N.A.—Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Excludes certain aircraft in both domestic and international operations; includes all-cargo carriers.

<sup>b</sup> Not identified by make, model, and number and type of engines.

<sup>c</sup> Does not include 4 turboprop, 118 two-engine piston, and 105 4-engine piston powered fixed wing transport aircraft operated by supplemental and commercial U. S. air carriers.

Source: 25



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS IN THE  
TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, 1959

|   | ALL<br>INDUSTRY | ALL<br>TRANS-<br>PORTA-<br>TION | Air<br>Trans-<br>porta-<br>tion<br>(Com-<br>mon<br>Car-<br>rier) | Rail-<br>roads | High-<br>way<br>Trans-<br>porta-<br>tion | Water,<br>Pipe-<br>line,<br>and<br>Other<br>Trans-<br>porta-<br>tion |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| Full-Time Equivalent<br>Employees (Thous-<br>ands).....     | 57,664          | 2,459                           | 167  | 883            | 1,064                                    | 345  |
| Wages and Salaries<br>(Million Dollars).....                | \$271,310       | \$14,577                        | \$1,147  | \$5,499        | \$5,849                                  | \$2,082  |
| Average Annual Earn-<br>ings per Full Time<br>Employee..... | \$4,705         | \$5,928                         | 6,868  | \$6,228        | 5,497                                    | \$6,035  |

Source: 9

DEVELOPMENT OF UNITED STATES CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT  
Certificated Route Air Carriers  
(Scheduled Services—International and Domestic)  
SELECTED YEARS, 1949 TO DATE

| Year | Revenue<br>Miles<br>(Millions)<br>Flown | Passengers<br>Carried<br>(Millions) | Revenue<br>Passenger<br>Miles<br>(Millions) | Cargo<br>Ton-Miles <sup>a</sup><br>(Millions) | Mail<br>Ton-Miles <sup>b</sup><br>(Millions) |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1949 | 463                                     | 17                                  | 8,827                                       | 196   | 66   |
| 1951 | 527                                     | 25                                  | 13,204                                      | 324   | 92   |
| 1953 | 657                                     | 32                                  | 18,245                                      | 359   | 106  |
| 1955 | 780                                     | 42                                  | 24,351                                      | 503   | 150  |
| 1956 | 869                                     | 46                                  | 27,625                                      | 634   | 160  |
| 1957 | 976                                     | 49                                  | 31,261                                      | 721   | 169  |
| 1958 | 973                                     | 49                                  | 31,499                                      | 726   | 185  |
| 1959 | 1,030                                   | 56                                  | 36,372                                      | 853   | 209  |
| 1960 | 998                                     | 58                                  | 38,863                                      | 880   | 250  |
| 1961 | 970                                     | 58                                  | 39,831                                      | 1,023   | 308  |

<sup>a</sup> Includes freight plus express revenue ton-miles in scheduled and nonscheduled operations.

<sup>b</sup> U. S. mail ton-miles plus foreign mail ton-miles.

Source: 8

AIR TRANSPORTATION

U. S. DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL SCHEDULED AIRLINES  
PASSENGER SERVICE

Selected Years, 1926 to Date

| Year | Domestic                                       |  | International                                  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|
|      | Passengers Carried <sup>a</sup><br>(Thousands) | Revenue Passenger-Miles Flown <sup>b</sup><br>(Millions) | Passengers Carried <sup>c</sup><br>(Thousands) | Revenue Passenger-Miles Flown <sup>b</sup><br>(Millions) |
| 1926 | 6  | 1.3  | N.A.   | N.A.   |
| 1930 | 385  | 85.1   | 33   | 7.8  |
| 1935 | 679  | 281.2  | 111  | 46.7   |
| 1940 | 2,803  | 1,052.2  | 163  | 99.8   |
| 1945 | 6,541  | 3,360.3  | 511  | 450.1  |
| 1950 | 17,468   | 8,029.1  | 1,752  | 2,214.0  |
| 1951 | 22,711   | 10,589.7   | 2,140  | 2,613.8  |
| 1952 | 25,176   | 12,559.3   | 2,391  | 3,065.0  |
| 1953 | 28,901   | 14,793.9   | 2,745  | 3,450.8  |
| 1954 | 32,529   | 16,802.4   | 2,919  | 3,810.4  |
| 1955 | 38,221   | 19,852.1   | 3,488  | 3,398.9  |
| 1956 | 41,937   | 22,398.6   | 4,068  | 5,226.2  |
| 1957 | 45,162   | 25,378.8   | 4,259  | 5,882.0  |
| 1958 | 44,741   | 25,375.5   | 4,428  | 6,123.9  |
| 1959 | 51,000   | 29,307.6   | 4,999  | 7,064.2  |
| 1960 | 52,377   | 30,556.6   | 5,499  | 8,306.2  |
| 1961 | 52,712   | 31,062.3   | 5,699  | 8,768.5  |

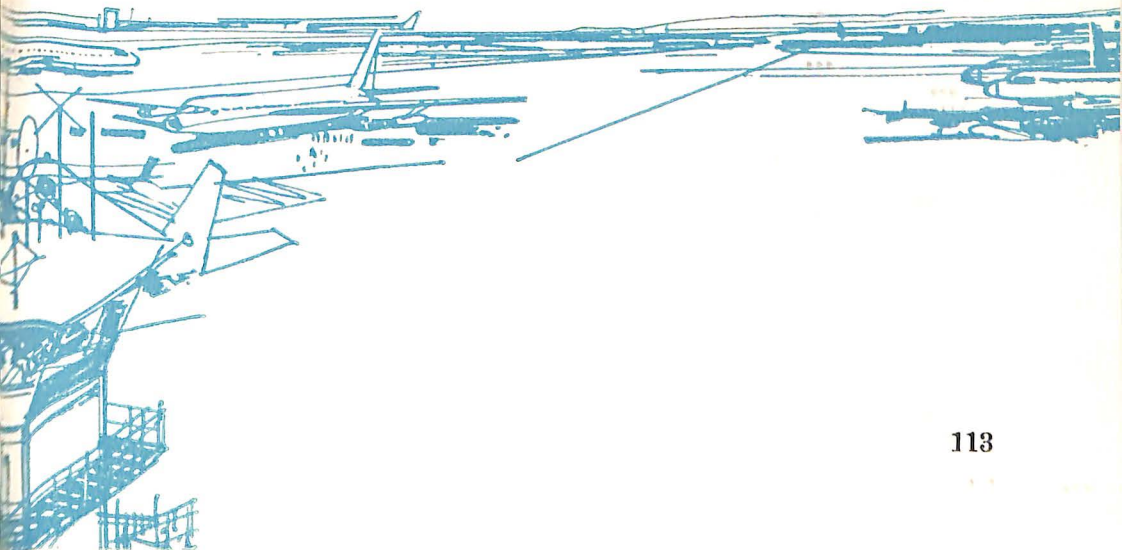
NOTE: Passenger originations only.

N.A.—Not available.

<sup>a</sup> 1926, 1930: duplicated revenue and non-revenue passengers; 1935, 1940: duplicated revenue passengers; 1945 to date: unduplicated revenue passengers.

<sup>b</sup> 1926, 1930: includes non-revenue passenger-miles.

Source: 8



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

DEVELOPMENT OF FREE WORLD CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT  
(Scheduled Services—International and Domestic, Excluding China and USSR)  
1919 TO DATE

| Year | Miles Flown (Millions) | Passengers Carried (Millions) | Passenger-Miles (Millions) | Cargo-Ton-Miles (Millions) | Mail-Ton-Miles (Millions) |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1919 | 1                      | N.A.                          | N.A.                       | N.A.                       | N.A.                      |
| 1929 | 57                     | N.A.                          | 132                        | N.A.                       | N.A.                      |
| 1934 | 101                    | N.A.                          | 405                        | N.A.                       | N.A.                      |
| 1939 | 185                    | N.A.                          | 1,262                      | N.A.                       | N.A.                      |
| 1944 | 257                    | N.A.                          | 3,412                      | N.A.                       | N.A.                      |
| 1949 | 840                    | 27                            | 15,000                     | 390                        | 130                       |
| 1951 | 1,000                  | 42                            | 22,000                     | 625                        | 160                       |
| 1953 | 1,195                  | 52                            | 28,500                     | 710                        | 185                       |
| 1955 | 1,420                  | 68                            | 38,000                     | 890                        | 255                       |
| 1956 | 1,570                  | 77                            | 44,000                     | 1,015                      | 275                       |
| 1957 | 1,760                  | 85                            | 50,500                     | 1,115                      | 295                       |
| 1958 | 1,815                  | 87                            | 53,000                     | 1,145                      | 320                       |
| 1959 | 1,915                  | 98                            | 60,000                     | 1,315                      | 355                       |
| 1960 | 1,930                  | 106                           | 67,500                     | 1,495                      | 415                       |
| 1961 | 1,925                  | 112                           | 72,000                     | 1,680                      | 500                       |

N.A.—Not available.  
Source: 29

THE TEN LEADING PASSENGER TRANSPORT COMPANIES  
(Millions of Passenger Miles<sup>a</sup>)

| 1961  | 1954   |
|---|--|
| United Air Lines . . . . . 6,896                              | Pennsylvania Railroad . . . . . 3,447                                |
| American Airlines . . . . . 5,964                             | American Airlines . . . . . 3,372                                    |
| Trans World Airlines . . . . . 4,286                          | United Air Lines . . . . . 3,135                                     |
| Eastern Air Lines . . . . . 4,007                             | New York Central System . . . . . 3,041                              |
| Delta Air Lines . . . . . 2,183                               | Eastern Air Lines . . . . . 2,847                                    |
| Pennsylvania Railroad . . . . . 1,989                         | Trans World Airlines . . . . . 2,611                                 |
| Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe<br>Railway System . . . . . 1,695 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe<br>Railway System . . . . . 1,948        |
| New York Central System . . . . . 1,182                       | Union Pacific Railroad Com-<br>pany . . . . . 1,459                  |
| Union Pacific Railroad<br>Company . . . . . 1,150             | Southern Pacific Company . . . . . 1,342                             |
| National Airlines . . . . . 1,118                             | New York, New Haven & Hart-<br>ford Railroad Company . . . . . 1,274 |

<sup>a</sup> Excludes commuters and multiple ride passengers.  
NOTE: Data do not include foreign operations of the airlines.  
Sources: 8, 30

## AIR TRANSPORTATION

### AIR VS. RAILROAD PASSENGER TRAVEL 1937 TO DATE (Passenger Miles in Billions)

| Year | Domestic Air Carriers |                  |                   | Railroads (excluding<br>Commutation) |         |       |
|------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|
|      | TOTAL                 | Scheduled        | Non-<br>Scheduled | TOTAL                                | Pullman | Coach |
| 1937 | .4                    | .4               | —                 | 21.6                                 | 9.2     | 12.4  |
| 1938 | .5                    | .5               | —                 | 18.5                                 | 8.3     | 10.2  |
| 1939 | .7                    | .7               | —                 | 19.6                                 | 8.5     | 11.1  |
| 1940 | 1.1                   | 1.1              | —                 | 20.7                                 | 8.2     | 12.5  |
| 1941 | 1.4                   | 1.4              | —                 | 26.2                                 | 10.1    | 16.1  |
| 1942 | 1.4                   | 1.4 <sup>a</sup> | —                 | 50.0                                 | 19.1    | 30.9  |
| 1943 | 1.6                   | 1.6              | —                 | 83.8                                 | 25.9    | 57.9  |
| 1944 | 2.2                   | 2.2              | —                 | 91.7                                 | 28.3    | 63.4  |
| 1945 | 3.4                   | 3.4              | —                 | 86.7                                 | 27.3    | 59.4  |
| 1946 | 5.9                   | 5.9              | —                 | 59.7                                 | 20.7    | 39.0  |
| 1947 | 6.1                   | 6.1              | —                 | 41.2                                 | 13.5    | 27.7  |
| 1948 | 6.0                   | 6.0              | —                 | 36.5                                 | 12.2    | 24.3  |
| 1949 | 6.9                   | 6.8              | .1                | 30.8                                 | 10.5    | 20.3  |
| 1950 | 8.0                   | 8.0              | °                 | 26.6                                 | 9.2     | 17.4  |
| 1951 | 10.7                  | 10.6             | .1                | 29.4                                 | 9.9     | 19.5  |
| 1952 | 12.7                  | 12.6             | .1                | 29.1                                 | 9.3     | 19.8  |
| 1953 | 14.9                  | 14.8             | .1                | 27.2                                 | 8.2     | 19.0  |
| 1954 | 16.9                  | 16.8             | .1                | 25.0                                 | 7.3     | 17.7  |
| 1955 | 20.0                  | 19.9             | .1                | 24.2                                 | 6.9     | 17.3  |
| 1956 | 22.5                  | 22.4             | .1                | 23.7                                 | 6.6     | 17.1  |
| 1957 | 25.5                  | 25.4             | .1                | 21.0                                 | 5.2     | 15.9  |
| 1958 | 25.6                  | 25.4             | .2                | 18.4                                 | 4.2     | 14.2  |
| 1959 | 29.5                  | 25.3             | .2                | 17.6                                 | 3.8     | 13.8  |
| 1960 | 30.9                  | 30.6             | .3                | 17.0                                 | 3.6     | 13.4  |
| 1961 | 31.3                  | 31.1             | .2                | 16.2                                 | 3.3     | 12.9  |

<sup>a</sup> Less than 50 million passenger miles.  
Sources: 8, 80



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

AVERAGE REVENUE PER PASSENGER-MILE, 1926 TO DATE  
(Cents)

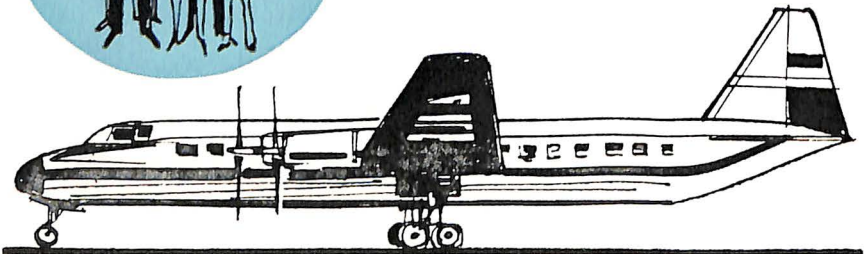
| Year | AIRLINES           |                        | RAILROAD                   |  | INTER-CITY BUS    |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
|      | Domestic Scheduled | Domestic Non-Scheduled | Coach (Excluding Commuter) | Parlor Car and Sleeping Car <sup>a</sup> |                   |
| 1926 | 12.0               | —                      | 3.35                       | N.A.                                     | 2.96              |
| 1937 | 5.6                | —                      | 1.80                       | N.A.                                     | 1.73              |
| 1947 | 5.1                | —                      | 2.02                       | 2.74                                     | 1.70              |
| 1952 | 5.55               | 3.20                   | 2.53                       | 3.35                                     | 2.02              |
| 1953 | 5.45               | 3.20                   | 2.53                       | 3.38                                     | 2.06              |
| 1954 | 5.39               | N.A.                   | 2.50                       | 3.35                                     | 2.08              |
| 1955 | 5.35               | N.A.                   | 2.47                       | 3.31                                     | 2.06              |
| 1956 | 5.32               | N.A.                   | 2.56                       | 3.39                                     | 2.13              |
| 1957 | 5.30               | N.A.                   | 2.71                       | 3.68                                     | 2.29              |
| 1958 | 5.63               | N.A.                   | 2.76                       | 3.75                                     | 2.43              |
| 1959 | 5.87               | N.A.                   | 2.77                       | 3.84                                     | 2.59              |
| 1960 | 6.08               | N.A.                   | 2.80                       | 3.88                                     | 2.70              |
| 1961 | 6.08 <sup>b</sup>  | N.A.                   | 2.86                       | 3.96                                     | 2.78 <sup>b</sup> |

<sup>a</sup> Revenue figures cover railroad passenger tickets only, exclude space charges for parlor and sleeping cars.

N.A.—Not available.

<sup>b</sup> Estimate.

Sources: 1, 3, 25, 30, 37



## AIR TRANSPORTATION

### INTERCITY PASSENGER TRAFFIC BY AIR, RAILROAD AND BUS<sup>b</sup> Selected Years, 1916 to Date

|  | TOTAL             | Domestic<br>Air<br>Carriers | Railroads <sup>a</sup> | Buses             |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Billions of<br/>Passenger-Miles</i> |                   |                             |                        |                   |
| 1916                                   | 35.2              | <sup>b</sup>                | 35.2                   | <sup>b</sup>      |
| 1939                                   | 32.9              | .7                          | 22.7                   | 9.5               |
| 1941                                   | 44.4              | 1.4                         | 29.4                   | 13.6              |
| 1944                                   | 125.3             | 2.2                         | 95.7                   | 27.4              |
| 1948                                   | 76.7 <sup>r</sup> | 6.0 <sup>r</sup>            | 46.0                   | 24.7              |
| 1951                                   | 72.3 <sup>r</sup> | 10.6 <sup>r</sup>           | 35.3                   | 27.4              |
| 1954                                   | 71.8 <sup>r</sup> | 16.8 <sup>r</sup>           | 29.4                   | 25.6              |
| 1955                                   | 73.9 <sup>r</sup> | 19.9 <sup>r</sup>           | 28.5                   | 25.5              |
| 1956                                   | 75.8 <sup>r</sup> | 22.4 <sup>r</sup>           | 28.2                   | 25.2              |
| 1957                                   | 73.2 <sup>r</sup> | 25.4 <sup>r</sup>           | 26.3                   | 21.5              |
| 1958                                   | 69.5 <sup>r</sup> | 25.4 <sup>r</sup>           | 23.3                   | 20.8              |
| 1959                                   | 71.8              | 29.3                        | 22.1                   | 20.4              |
| 1960                                   | 71.8 <sup>r</sup> | 30.6 <sup>r</sup>           | 21.3                   | 19.9 <sup>r</sup> |
| 1961                                   | 71.6 <sup>b</sup> | 31.3                        | 20.3                   | 20.0 <sup>b</sup> |
| <i>Percent</i>                         |                   |                             |                        |                   |
| 1916                                   | 100.0             | <sup>b</sup>                | 100.0                  | <sup>b</sup>      |
| 1939                                   | 100.0             | 2.1                         | 69.0                   | 28.9              |
| 1941                                   | 100.0             | 3.2                         | 66.2                   | 30.6              |
| 1944                                   | 100.0             | 1.8                         | 76.4                   | 21.8              |
| 1948                                   | 100.0             | 7.8                         | 60.0 <sup>r</sup>      | 32.2              |
| 1951                                   | 100.0             | 14.5 <sup>r</sup>           | 48.1 <sup>r</sup>      | 37.4 <sup>r</sup> |
| 1954                                   | 100.0             | 23.4 <sup>r</sup>           | 40.9 <sup>r</sup>      | 35.7              |
| 1955                                   | 100.0             | 26.9 <sup>r</sup>           | 38.6 <sup>r</sup>      | 34.5 <sup>r</sup> |
| 1956                                   | 100.0             | 29.6 <sup>r</sup>           | 37.2                   | 33.2 <sup>r</sup> |
| 1957                                   | 100.0             | 34.7 <sup>r</sup>           | 35.9 <sup>r</sup>      | 29.4              |
| 1958                                   | 100.0             | 36.5 <sup>r</sup>           | 33.5 <sup>r</sup>      | 30.0              |
| 1959                                   | 100.0             | 40.8                        | 30.8                   | 28.4              |
| 1960                                   | 100.0             | 42.6 <sup>r</sup>           | 29.7 <sup>r</sup>      | 27.7 <sup>r</sup> |
| 1961                                   | 100.0             | 43.7                        | 28.4                   | 27.9              |

<sup>r</sup>Revised

<sup>b</sup> Estimate

<sup>a</sup>Includes commutation and electrified divisions of steam railway companies, but excludes electric railways.

<sup>b</sup>Negligible.

Sources: 1, 25, 30, 37

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT DEATH RATES  
(Deaths per. 100,000,000 Passenger-Miles)  
1946 TO DATE

| Year                            | Domestic Airlines | Railroads | Buses | Cars and Taxis |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| <i>Passenger Deaths</i>         |                   |           |       |                |
| 1946                            | 1.2               | 0.18      | 0.19  | 2.5            |
| 1947                            | 3.2               | 0.16      | 0.21  | 2.3            |
| 1948                            | 1.3               | 0.13      | 0.18  | 2.9            |
| 1949                            | 1.3               | 0.08      | 0.23  | 2.7            |
| 1950                            | 1.1               | 0.58      | 0.18  | 2.9            |
| 1951                            | 1.3               | 0.43      | 0.24  | 3.0            |
| 1952                            | 0.35              | 0.04      | 0.21  | 3.0            |
| 1953                            | 0.56              | 0.16      | 0.18  | 2.9            |
| 1954                            | 0.09              | 0.08      | 0.11  | 2.7            |
| 1955                            | 0.76              | 0.07      | 0.18  | 2.7            |
| 1956                            | 0.62              | 0.20      | 0.16  | 2.7            |
| 1957                            | 0.12              | 0.07      | 0.13  | 2.6            |
| 1958                            | 0.43              | 0.27      | 0.24  | 2.3            |
| 1959                            | 0.69              | 0.05      | 0.17  | 2.3            |
| 1960                            | 1.01              | 0.16      | 0.11  | 2.2            |
| 1961                            | 0.38              | 0.10      | 0.15  | 2.2            |
| <i>Total Deaths<sup>a</sup></i> |                   |           |       |                |
| 1946                            | 1.8               | 3.2       | 1.4   | 4.0            |
| 1947                            | 3.4               | 3.9       | 1.4   | 3.7            |
| 1948                            | 1.6               | 4.0       | 1.2   | 3.4            |
| 1949                            | 1.5               | 4.0       | 1.2   | 4.0            |
| 1950                            | 1.3               | 4.7       | 1.1   | 4.2            |
| 1951                            | 1.6               | 4.2       | 1.1   | 4.3            |
| 1952                            | 0.5               | 3.4       | 1.0   | 4.2            |
| 1953                            | 0.7               | 3.9       | 0.95  | 4.1            |
| 1954                            | 0.1               | 3.4       | 0.82  | 3.7            |
| 1955                            | 0.9               | 3.7       | 0.96  | 3.7            |
| 1956                            | 0.7               | 3.5       | 0.84  | 3.6            |
| 1957                            | 0.1               | 3.5       | 0.7   | 3.4            |
| 1958                            | 0.5               | 4.1       | 0.87  | 3.2            |
| 1959                            | 0.85              | 3.3       | 0.95  | 3.1            |
| 1960                            | 1.16              | 3.6       | 0.79  | 3.0            |
| 1961                            | 0.42              | 4.0       | 0.85  | 2.9            |

<sup>a</sup> Includes pedestrians, employees, trespassers, etc.  
Source: 38



## VERTICAL LIFT AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

The 1961 edition of the Directory of Heliports/Helistops in the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico (a publication initiated by the Vertical Lift Aircraft Council in 1960) revealed: forty-three states, and the District of Columbia, Canada and Puerto Rico had 487 established heliports/helistops and 16 proposed facilities. Of these 487 established heliports, 434 are ground level and 53 are elevated. In addition, approximately 100 oil rigs in the Gulf of Mexico are equipped with helicopter landing facilities. The 1960 Directory listed 327 heliports/helistops—a 48.9% increase by 1961.

The Directory indicates an increase in the number of hospitals and

## AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

motels that have helicopter landing facilities—a trend that stresses the immediate need for city-center heliports.

### SUMMARY OF HELIPORTS, BY STATE

|               | 1961 | 1960 |                | 1961                   | 1960       |
|---------------|------|------|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| Alabama       | 2    | 2    | Missouri       | 4                      | 4          |
| Alaska        | 3    | 1    | Montana        | 10                     |            |
| Arizona       | 3    |      | Nebraska       | 2                      |            |
| California    | 89   | 69   | Nevada         | 8                      | 8          |
| Colorado      | 4    | 4    | New Hampshire  | 1                      |            |
| Connecticut   | 24   | 15   | New Jersey     | 18                     | 18         |
| Delaware      | 2    |      | New York       | 10                     | 7          |
| District of   |      |      | North Dakota   | 2                      |            |
| Columbia      | 2    | 2    | Ohio           | 14                     |            |
| Florida       | 16   | 4    | Oklahoma       | 2                      |            |
| Georgia       | 6    | 4    | Pennsylvania   | 17                     | 17         |
| Hawaii        | 5    |      | Rhode Island   | 4                      | 1          |
| Idaho         | 2    | 1    | South Carolina | 1                      | 1          |
| Illinois      | 108  | 107  | Tennessee      | 7                      | 4          |
| Indiana       | 16   | 14   | Texas          | 17                     | 14         |
| Iowa          | 1    | 1    | Utah           | 2                      | 1          |
| Kentucky      | 2    | 1    | Virginia       | 4                      | 3          |
| Louisiana     | 21   | 22   | Washington     | 5                      | 3          |
| Maine         | 7    |      | West Virginia  | 1                      | 1          |
| Maryland      | 6    | 6    | Wisconsin      | 7                      |            |
| Massachusetts | 8    | 1    | Wyoming        | 1                      | 1          |
| Michigan      | 11   | 5    | Canada         | 22                     | 11         |
| Minnesota     | 3    | 3    | Puerto Rico    | 4                      |            |
| Mississippi   | 1    | 1    | <b>Totals</b>  | <u>487<sup>a</sup></u> | <u>327</u> |

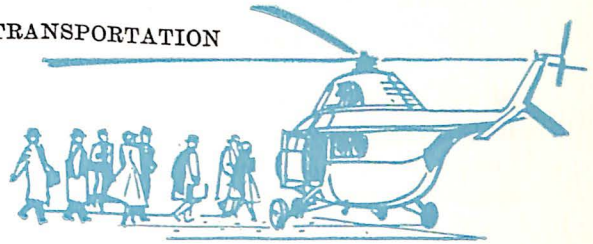
<sup>a</sup> Excludes approximately 100 oil rig heliports in Gulf of Mexico.  
Source: 1

Another Directory published annually by AIA's Vertical Lift Aircraft Council and given wide distribution is the Directory of Helicopter Operators—(Commercial, Executive, Government) and Helicopter Flight Schools in the United States and Canada.

The 1962 Directory shows an increase of 23.9% in the number of operators and an 11.9% increase in the number of helicopters as compared with the 1961 totals. (See chart, page 122.) There are now 85 helicopter flight schools as compared with 55 in 1961.

In view of the increase in the number of executives and companies now operating helicopters as inter-plant and executive transports, an aviation publication conducted a "Round Table" discussion of the benefits

# AIR TRANSPORTATION



## PRODUCTION OF COMMERCIAL HELICOPTERS<sup>a</sup> (Number of Helicopters) 1953 to Date

| Company and Helicopter | 1953       | 1954       | 1955       | 1956       | 1957       | 1958       | 1959             | 1960             | 1961             |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>111</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>146</b> | <b>268</b> | <b>311</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>291</b>       | <b>294</b>       | <b>432</b>       |
| Bell<br>47 Series .    | 59         | 68         | 84         | 111        | 132        | 99         | 169 <sup>b</sup> | 144 <sup>b</sup> | 177 <sup>b</sup> |
| Brantley<br>B-2 .....  | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | 15               | 43               | 104              |
| Cessna<br>CH-1C ..     | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —                | —                | 14               |
| Hiller<br>12 Series .  | 34         | 20         | 16         | 21         | 21         | 12         | 25               | 72               | 99               |
| Hughes<br>269-A ...    | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —                | —                | 19               |
| Omega<br>B12-D1 ..     | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —                | —                | 2                |
| Republic<br>Alouette . | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | 5          | 15               | 5                | —                |
| Sikorsky               |            |            |            |            |            |            |                  |                  |                  |
| S-55 .....             | 18         | 43         | 41         | 52         | 38         | 11         | 4                | 1                | 3                |
| S-58 .....             | —          | —          | 5          | 55         | 60         | 22         | 47               | 9                | 8                |
| S-61 .....             | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —                | —                | 1                |
| S-62 .....             | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —                | 7                | 5                |
| Vertol                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |                  |                  |                  |
| H-21 .....             | —          | —          | —          | 29         | 60         | 35         | 12               | —                | —                |
| V-33 .....             | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | —                | 5                | —                |
| V-44 .....             | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          | 12         | 5                | 8                | —                |

<sup>a</sup> Manufactured by companies reporting to Aerospace Industries Association.

<sup>b</sup> Includes production of two foreign licensees.

Source: 1

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

as well as the problems involved in the corporate use of helicopters. Held during the American Helicopter Society Forum in May in Washington, D. C., participants included representatives of manufacturers, commercial operators, corporate users and the Federal Aviation Agency.

To aid city planners and corporations in the establishment of heliports, the Vertical Lift Aircraft Council authorized a revision of its 1958 publication "Your Heliport Design Guide." Containing an encouraging foreword by President John F. Kennedy, the 1962 edition is scheduled for publication this summer.

SUMMARY OF HELICOPTER OPERATORS AND THE HELICOPTERS OPERATED BY TYPE

|                           | <i>January</i><br>1962 | <i>January</i><br>1961 | <i>April</i><br>1960 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Commercial Operators      | 322                    | 265                    | 193                  |
| Commercial Helicopters    | -----994               | -----882               | -----705             |
| Executives & Companies    | 145                    | 106                    | 94                   |
| Executive Helicopters     | -----213               | -----173               | -----134             |
| Government Agencies       | 36                     | 35                     | 31                   |
| Government Helicopters    | -----112               | -----124               | -----97              |
| <hr/>                     | <hr/>                  | <hr/>                  | <hr/>                |
| Total Operators           | 503                    | 406                    | 318                  |
| Total Helicopters         | -----1319              | -----1179              | -----936             |
|                           | <i>January</i><br>1962 | <i>January</i><br>1961 | <i>April</i><br>1960 |
| Helicopter Flight Schools | 85                     | 55                     | 50                   |

Source: 1

Turbine-powered helicopters now in service with the Military and the scheduled helicopter airlines will result in greatly reduced operating costs and lower passenger fares. The resulting economic "breakthrough" will permit the helicopter to realize its incredible operational versatility.

The Marine and Army helicopters that serve the White House are scheduled to begin operating twin-turbine helicopters in June, 1962.

During the year, two major military design competitions were awarded—The Army LOH and the Tri-Service VTOL.

The Army's LOH "Light Observation Helicopter" competition was established to select a prototype 4-passenger, turbine-powered helicopter as a replacement for the L-19's, H-13's and H-23's. Deliveries of 5 prototypes from each competing company are scheduled to begin in October,

## AIR TRANSPORTATION

1963. Following extensive tests and evaluation, a production order of several thousand units will be made to one (or more) of the three winning competitors.

The Army now has approximately 2,800 helicopters of different types and approximately an equal number of fixed-wing airplanes. It is reported that by 1970 the proportion will be about 7 to 1—some 7,000 vertical lift aircraft and 1,000 planes.

In another VTOL aircraft area is a contract to develop a tri-service transport. A three-company team will build a tiltwing model sponsored by the three services.

In addition to the Military, one of the major Government users of helicopters is the U. S. Forest Service. Since 1947, helicopters have been used to perform a wide variety of tasks in managing our National Forests, such as range, wildlife, recreation, timber and water. Since the first fire flights 15 years ago, aircraft have become a common sight during

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF MILITARY HELICOPTERS  
1941 to Date

| Year | TOTAL <sup>a</sup> | Air<br>Force | Navy | Army <sup>b</sup> |
|------|--------------------|--------------|------|-------------------|
| 1941 | 7                  | 7            | —    | —                 |
| 1942 | —                  | —            | —    | —                 |
| 1943 | 22                 | 19           | 3    | —                 |
| 1944 | 144                | 120          | 24   | —                 |
| 1945 | 275                | 241          | 34   | —                 |
| 1946 | 44                 | 40           | 4    | —                 |
| 1947 | 57                 | 36           | 21   | —                 |
| 1948 | 153                | 94           | 59   | —                 |
| 1949 | 73                 | 24           | 43   | 6                 |
| 1950 | 26                 | 6            | 5    | 15                |
| 1951 | 360                | 14           | 143  | 192               |
| 1952 | 983                | 49           | 353  | 559               |
| 1953 | 943                | 165          | 245  | 463               |
| 1954 | 431                | 172          | 46   | 155               |
| 1955 | 444                | 82           | 128  | 200               |
| 1956 | 647                | 62           | 152  | 430               |
| 1957 | 689                | 16           | 193  | 450               |
| 1958 | 668                | 2            | 204  | 435               |
| 1959 | 451                | 28           | 101  | 322               |

<sup>a</sup> The TOTAL column includes, in addition to the aircraft of the Air Force, Navy and Army, aircraft bought by units of the Department of Defense for delivery to foreign countries in the Military Assistance Program, and for delivery to other federal agencies such as the Coast Guard, Federal Aviation Agency, etc.

<sup>b</sup> For the years 1941 through 1947, aircraft for the Army Air Corps are included in the historical series for the Department of the Air Force, which was established in 1947.

Source: 17



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

HELICOPTERS IN PRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, 1961

| Company                        | Military Symbol |                 | Civil Designation        | Number of Places | Present Status             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Bell                           | —               |                 | 47G-2A                   | 3                | Production                 |
|                                | —               |                 | 47G-3B                   | 3                | Production                 |
|                                | HUL-1M          | USN             | 47JM                     | 4                | Development                |
|                                | —               |                 | 47J-2                    | 4                | Production                 |
|                                | HU-1B           | USA             | 204B                     | 9-10             | Production                 |
|                                | HU-1D           | USA             | 205                      | 13               | Development                |
|                                | XV-3            | USA             | 200                      | 4                | Development                |
|                                | HO-4            | USA             | 206                      | —                | Development                |
| Boeing-Vertol                  | VZ-2            | USA             | B-V 76                   | 1                | Development                |
|                                | —               |                 | B-V 107<br>(prototype)   | 25               | Development                |
|                                | HRB-1           | USMC            | B-V 107-II               | 25-27            | Production                 |
|                                | HC-1B           | USA             | B-V 114                  | 33               | Production                 |
| Brantley                       | —               |                 | B-2                      | 2                | Production                 |
| Cessna                         | —               |                 | CH-1C                    | 4                | Production                 |
|                                | —               |                 | CH-1C (IFR) <sup>a</sup> | 4                | Development                |
| Gyrodyne                       | YRON-1          | USN             | Rotorcycle               | 1                | Production                 |
|                                | XRON-1          | USN             | Rotorcycle               | 1                | Production                 |
|                                | DSN-1           | USN             | Model 60                 | Drone            | Production                 |
|                                | DSN-2           | USN             | Model 61                 | Drone            | Development                |
|                                | DSN-3           | USN             | Model 63                 | Drone            | Production                 |
| Hiller                         | —               |                 | UH-12E                   | 3                | Production                 |
|                                | H-23F           | USA             | UH-12E4                  | 4                | Production                 |
|                                | YROE-1          | { USMC }        | —                        | 1                | Development                |
|                                | X-18            | { USN }<br>USAF | —                        | 2                | Test Bed                   |
| Hughes Tool, Aircraft Division | YHO-HU          | USA             | 269A                     | 2                | Production                 |
| Kaman                          | —               |                 | K-16B                    | —                | Development                |
|                                | HU2K-1          | USN             | K-20                     | 12               | Production/<br>Development |
|                                | H-43B           | USAF            | K-600-3                  | 12               | Production                 |
| Omega                          | —               |                 | BS-12D                   | 5                | Production                 |
| Republic                       | —               |                 | RH-3A                    | 5                | Development                |

(Continued on next page)

AIR TRANSPORTATION

HELICOPTERS IN PRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, 1961—*Continued*

| Company  | Military Symbol | Civil Designation | Number of Places | Present Status |             |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Sikorsky | H-34A,B,C       | USA               | 20               | Production     |             |
|          | HUS-1G          | USCG              |                  |                |             |
|          | HUS-1,1Z        | USMC              |                  |                |             |
|          | HSS-1,1N        | USN               |                  |                |             |
|          | HUS-1A          | USN               |                  |                |             |
|          | —               |                   | S-60             | 2              | Development |
|          | HSS-2           | USN               | S-61L            | 31             | Production  |
|          | —               |                   | S-62             | 12             | Production  |
| —        |                 | S-64              | 5                | Production     |             |

<sup>a</sup> Instrument Flight Rules.  
Source: 1

most fire-fighting operations in our western regions. For fire fighting, the Forest Service now uses *helijumpers*—specially trained men wearing protective clothing who can jump without a parachute from a hovering helicopter to the site of the fire. *Helitack* crews have been organized. In action, they are transported by helicopter to a helispot near the fire for initial attack. Since 1956 *helitankers* have been used to drop retardents on forest fires. In 1961, the Forest Service reports 14,190 helicopter flight hours were flown on fire-fighting missions and 2,381 helicopter hours for other work—such as seeding, timber survey and dam inspection—a total of 16,571 helicopter hours in Forest Service work.

The Forest Service is currently conducting studies to develop new techniques for larger transport helicopters in fire-fighting and logging operations, as well as to determine the feasibility of obtaining a suitable one-man helicopter for the Forest Ranger to replace the automobile in routine day-to-day business.

In the Air Force, helicopters have also proved effective in fire fighting and in airplane crash rescue operations—on and off airports. Crashes often occur in inaccessible areas just a few miles from an airport, and the helicopter can be on the scene in a matter of minutes to begin rescue operations.

The Presidentially-appointed Task Force on National Aviation Goals (Project Horizon) in its report in September, 1961, stated: “valuable experience is being gained in the technical and operational problems of maintaining regular scheduled services at relatively high utilization rates. This experience is of particular interest to the military agencies actively engaged in the development of V/STOL aircraft . . . (and) should be continued where it has been certificated.”

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

HELICOPTER SCHEDULED AIRLINES  
Revenue Ton-Mile Traffic Carried  
1952 to DATE  
(In Thousands)

| Year | TOTAL<br>TON-MILES | Passenger | U. S.<br>Mail | Express | Freight | Excess<br>Baggage |
|------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1952 | 75                 | —         | 75            | —       | —       | —                 |
| 1953 | 127                | 2         | 125           | —       | 2       | —                 |
| 1954 | 151                | 18        | 116           | 13      | 4       | —                 |
| 1955 | 193                | 59        | 97            | 32      | 5       | —                 |
| 1956 | 281                | 146       | 91            | 36      | 7       | 1                 |
| 1957 | 449                | 314       | 91            | 34      | 7       | 3                 |
| 1958 | 594                | 468       | 84            | 33      | 6       | 3                 |
| 1959 | 856                | 717       | 87            | 41      | 7       | 4                 |
| 1960 | 1,054              | 911       | 91            | 40      | 7       | 5                 |
| 1961 | 960                | 818       | 93            | 39      | 6       | 4                 |

Source: 8

HELICOPTER SCHEDULED AIRLINES  
Available Service and Utilization  
1952 to DATE  
(In Thousands)

| Year | Passengers<br>Carried | Revenue<br>Ton-Miles<br>Flown | Revenue<br>Passenger-<br>Miles<br>Flown | Revenue<br>Plane-Miles<br>Flown |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1952 | —                     | 75                            | —                                       | 632                             |
| 1953 | 1                     | 129                           | 26                                      | 1,007                           |
| 1954 | 8                     | 152                           | 183                                     | 1,074                           |
| 1955 | 29                    | 192                           | 628                                     | 1,152                           |
| 1956 | 64                    | 280                           | 1,585                                   | 1,318                           |
| 1957 | 153                   | 446                           | 3,275                                   | 1,604                           |
| 1958 | 230                   | 589                           | 4,885                                   | 1,675                           |
| 1959 | 366                   | 849                           | 7,477                                   | 1,899                           |
| 1960 | 490                   | 1,044                         | 9,475                                   | 2,219                           |
| 1961 | 431                   | 963                           | 8,603                                   | 2,156                           |

Source: 8



## GENERAL AVIATION

Federal Aviation Agency studies indicate that during 1961 active general aviation aircraft reached an estimated total of 80,500 units, which flew 12,600,000 hours. When it is considered that the entire fleet of active commercial airliners totals only some 2,000 aircraft, which flew less than 4,000,000 hours, the fact that business and private use of civil aviation has come of age becomes readily apparent.

The industry's faith in this future growth is best demonstrated by the continuing substantial capital expenditures it has made during the past several years, and which it continues to make. These already number in the millions of dollars invested to improve plant equipment, expand floor space, and increase productivity. The extensive dealer—distributor organization of the industry has made comparable and continuing improvements in its efforts to increase the number and improve the quality of its customer service outlets.

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

UTILITY AIRCRAFT, FACTORY SHIPMENTS, 1961

(As reported to Aerospace Industries Association by selected manufacturers)

| Manufacturer<br>and<br>Model | Complete<br>Aircraft*<br>Number | Manufacturers Net<br>Billing Price<br>(Thousands of Dollars) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Aero Commander</b>        |                                 |  |
| 500 A,B,C .....              | 70                              |  |
| 560 F .....                  | 32                              | \$ 11,047  |
| 680 E,F .....                | 35                              |  |
| 720 .....                    | 2                               |  |
| <b>Beech</b>                 |                                 |  |
| 18 .....                     | 36                              |  |
| Queen Air .....              | 62                              |  |
| Debonair .....               | 161                             | 37,072   |
| Bonanza .....                | 282                             |  |
| Twin Bonanza .....           | 33                              |  |
| Baron .....                  | 199                             |  |
| Travel Air .....             | 45                              |  |
| <b>CallAir</b>               |                                 |  |
| A-5 .....                    | 11                              |  |
| A-6 .....                    | 9                               | 163  |
| A-7 .....                    | 2                               |  |
| <b>Cessna</b>                |                                 |  |
| 150 .....                    | 344                             |  |
| 172 .....                    | 903                             |  |
| 175 .....                    | 126                             |  |
| 180 .....                    | 130                             | 42,266   |
| 182 .....                    | 575                             |  |
| 185 .....                    | 293                             |  |
| 210 .....                    | 171                             |  |
| 310 .....                    | 136                             |  |
| 320 .....                    | 68                              |  |
| <b>Champion</b>              |                                 |  |
| Traveler .....               | 16                              |  |
| Tri Traveler .....           | 27                              |  |
| Sky Trac .....               | 1                               | 690  |
| Challenger .....             | 51                              |  |
| Agricultural .....           | 7                               |  |
| DX'er .....                  | 5                               |  |
| Tri Con .....                | 1                               |  |
| Olympia .....                | 4                               |  |
| <b>Lake</b>                  |                                 |  |
| LA-4 .....                   | 9                               | 209  |
| <b>Mooney</b>                |                                 |  |
| Mark 20 .....                | 286                             | 3,987  |

AIR TRANSPORTATION

UTILITY AIRCRAFT, FACTORY SHIPMENTS, 1961—*Continued*

| Manufacturer<br>and<br>Model | Complete<br>Aircraft <sup>a</sup><br>Number | Manufacturers Net<br>Billing Price<br>(Thousands of Dollars) |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Piper                        |   |  |
| Super Cub .....              | 199   |  |
| Colt .....                   | 1,173                                       |  |
| Tri Pacer .....              | 14  |  |
| Apache .....                 | 74  | 28,889   |
| Aztec .....                  | 144   |  |
| Comanche 180 .....           | 178   |  |
| Comanche 250 .....           | 407   |  |
| Pawnee .....                 | 206   |  |
| Cherokee 150 .....           | 227   |  |
| Cherokee 160 .....           | 24  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....           | <b>6,778</b>                                | <b>\$124,323</b>   |

<sup>a</sup> Excludes aircraft shipped to the military, helicopters and gliders.

NOTE: The totals shown here may vary from FAA figures because they are based on selected reports only.

Source: 1

The dollar value and unit volume of the industry's sales have more than trebled in the past ten years. General aviation has become the largest user of the Nation's air space, and of its airport, air communication, and air navigation facilities. Despite this great progress, the decade ahead presents an almost unlimited potential, concerning which the Federal Aviation Administrator said: "What is known as general aviation . . . already own and operate three-quarters of the active airplanes in the country"; and, he further stated: "General aviation's share in 10 years should swell 80 or 90 per cent over the sixties."

The greatest percentage of hourly use is in the business flying category which, in 1961, reached an estimated 5,400,000 hours. The recognized utility of privately operated aircraft for business purposes is demonstrated by the fact that business-flying hours approximately doubled in ten years and are estimated to grow a million more hours in the next five years.

Apart from business flying, the largest category of annual hourly use is for personal reasons or for pleasure. This category has grown to slightly over three million hours, an increase of over a million hours in the past decade, and is expected to grow another two million during the next five years.

The Federal Aviation Agency operates about 230 control towers

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

ANNUAL SHIPMENTS OF UTILITY AIRCRAFT, 1947 TO DATE<sup>a</sup>  
(As reported to Aerospace Industries Association by selected manufacturers)

| Year   | TOTAL     | Aero<br>Com-<br>mand-<br>er | Beech  | Cess-<br>na | Cham-<br>pion | Moon-<br>ey | Piper  | All<br>Other<br>Man-<br>ufac-<br>turers |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT SHIPPED                             |           |                             |        |             |               |             |        |   |
| 1947   | 15,594    | —                           | 1,288  | 2,390       | N.A.          | —           | 3,464  | 8,452                                   |
| 1948   | 7,037     | —                           | 746    | 1,631       | N.A.          | —           | 1,479  | 3,181                                   |
| 1949   | 3,405     | —                           | 341    | 857         | N.A.          | 74          | 1,278  | 855                                     |
| 1950   | 3,386     | —                           | 489    | 1,134       | N.A.          | 51          | 1,108  | 604                                     |
| 1951   | 2,302     | —                           | 429    | 551         | N.A.          | 26          | 1,081  | 215                                     |
| 1952   | 3,058     | 39                          | 414    | 1,373       | N.A.          | 49          | 1,161  | 22                                      |
| 1953   | 3,788     | 69                          | 375    | 1,434       | N.A.          | 37          | 1,839  | 34                                      |
| 1954   | 3,071     | 67                          | 579    | 1,200       | N.A.          | 14          | 1,191  | 52                                      |
| 1955   | 4,434     | 72                          | 680    | 1,746       | N.A.          | 32          | 1,870  | 34                                      |
| 1956   | 6,738     | 154                         | 724    | 3,235       | 162           | 79          | 2,329  | 55                                      |
| 1957   | 6,118     | 139                         | 788    | 2,489       | 217           | 107         | 2,300  | 78                                      |
| 1958   | 6,414     | 97                          | 694    | 2,926       | 296           | 160         | 2,160  | 79                                      |
| 1959   | 7,689     | 148                         | 893    | 3,588       | 274           | 182         | 2,530  | 74                                      |
| 1960   | 7,588     | 155                         | 962    | 3,720       | 248           | 172         | 2,313  | 18                                      |
| 1961   | 6,778     | 139                         | 818    | 2,746       | 112           | 286         | 2,646  | 31                                      |
| MANUFACTURERS NET BILLING PRICE (Thousands of Dollars) |           |                             |        |             |               |             |        |   |
| 1947   | \$ 57,929 | —                           | 13,405 | 5,976       | N.A.          | —           | 7,697  | 30,851                                  |
| 1948   | 32,469    | —                           | 10,126 | 6,768       | N.A.          | —           | 3,083  | 12,492                                  |
| 1949   | 17,731    | —                           | 6,177  | 4,545       | N.A.          | 133         | 3,244  | 3,632                                   |
| 1950   | 19,157    | —                           | 6,516  | 5,506       | N.A.          | 82          | 3,092  | 3,961                                   |
| 1951   | 16,887    | —                           | 7,708  | 3,573       | N.A.          | 45          | 3,933  | 1,628                                   |
| 1952   | 26,159    | 2,011                       | 9,848  | 9,220       | N.A.          | 100         | 4,891  | 89                                      |
| 1953   | 34,458    | 4,260                       | 9,545  | 12,094      | N.A.          | 91          | 8,286  | 182                                     |
| 1954   | 43,461    | 4,517                       | 20,056 | 10,666      | N.A.          | 31          | 8,070  | 121                                     |
| 1955   | 68,258    | 5,119                       | 24,893 | 21,880      | N.A.          | 182         | 16,008 | 176                                     |
| 1956   | 103,791   | 11,183                      | 28,770 | 38,570      | 597           | 741         | 23,474 | 456                                     |
| 1957   | 99,652    | 9,914                       | 32,110 | 30,988      | 1,045         | 1,095       | 23,294 | 1,206                                   |
| 1958   | 101,939   | 6,902                       | 27,072 | 36,897      | 1,516         | 1,868       | 26,548 | 1,136                                   |
| 1959   | 129,876   | 10,626                      | 35,701 | 45,703      | 1,521         | 2,091       | 33,134 | 1,100                                   |
| 1960   | 151,220   | 11,917                      | 43,061 | 56,664      | 1,492         | 2,781       | 35,102 | 203                                     |
| 1961   | 124,323   | 11,047                      | 37,072 | 42,266      | 690           | 3,987       | 28,889 | 372                                     |

<sup>a</sup> The totals shown here may vary from FAA figures because they are based on reports by selected manufacturers only. FAA totals for all civil aircraft including commercial transport aircraft are shown on page 7.

Source: 1

AIR TRANSPORTATION

throughout the country. Naturally, these are at the Nation's larger and busier airports, most of which are served by the airlines. During 1960, FAA recorded almost 26,000,000 movements to and from these airports; more than half—14,800,000—were general aviation movements; 7,100,000 were airlines; and the balance military. However, these counts were recorded only at the FAA-towered airports. General aviation regularly operates to and from more than 6,000 airports while the airlines provide service to less than 600. Thus, general aviation provides air transportation to thousands of communities in the Nation which have airports but do not receive airline service.

Of course, this simply means that general aviation is increasingly the means to make the entire Nation air accessible. It also emphasizes great community of interest steadily developing with the Nation's scheduled airlines as general aviation feeds increasingly more traffic to and from the off-airlines points.

American utility and executive aircraft receive wide acceptance in export markets. In the five-year period, 1957-1961, the four principal manufacturers exported 5,910 aircraft valued at \$103,127,000, figured

CERTIFICATED CIVIL PILOTS, STUDENT PILOTS AND FLYING SCHOOLS, 1927 TO DATE

| As of December 31 | Certificated Airplane Pilots |                   |            |         | Student Pilot Approvals During Year | Certified Civil Flying Schools |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                   | TOTAL PILOTS                 | Airline Transport | Commercial | Private |                                     |                                |
| 1927              | 1,572                        | °                 | N.A.       | N.A.    | 545                                 | —                              |
| 1930              | 15,280                       | °                 | 7,843      | 7,433   | 18,398                              | 39                             |
| 1935              | 14,805                       | 736               | 7,362      | 6,707   | 14,572                              | 24                             |
| 1940              | 69,829                       | 1,431             | 18,791     | 49,607  | 110,938                             | 749                            |
| 1945              | 296,895                      | 5,815             | 162,873    | 128,207 | 77,188                              | 964                            |
| 1951              | 580,574                      | 10,813            | 197,900    | 371,861 | 45,003                              | 1,625                          |
| 1952              | 581,218                      | 11,357            | 193,575    | 376,286 | 30,537                              | 1,280                          |
| 1953              | 585,974                      | 12,757            | 195,363    | 377,854 | 37,397                              | 1,093                          |
| 1954              | 613,695                      | 13,341            | 201,441    | 398,913 | 43,393                              | 1,035                          |
| 1955              | 643,201                      | 13,700            | 211,142    | 418,359 | 44,354                              | 902                            |
| 1956              | 669,079                      | 15,295            | 221,096    | 432,688 | 45,036                              | 809                            |
| 1957              | 702,519                      | 16,900            | 237,149    | 448,470 | 76,850                              | 814                            |
| 1958              | 731,078                      | 18,303            | 245,541    | 467,234 | 58,107                              | 847                            |
| 1959              | 758,368                      | 19,364            | 255,377    | 483,627 | 67,618                              | 855                            |
| 1960              | 783,232                      | 20,985            | 262,437    | 499,810 | 51,465                              | 843                            |

N.A.—Not available.

° Airline Transport Rating became effective May 5, 1932.

Sources: 3, 25





at manufacturer's net billing price. During 1961 alone, they exported 1,581 aircraft valued at \$29,530,000. American-made aircraft are the greatest percentage of the active fleet of general aircraft throughout the Free World whether it be Europe, the Middle or Far East, Africa, or Central and South America.

The miles flown by general aviation in a year make a most impressive figure: FAA estimates these as 1,645,000,000 during 1960, which is approximately double the miles flown by the airlines during the same period. In flying this impressive number of miles, general aviation consumed about 268,000,000 gallons of gasoline and 4,300,000 gallons of oil.

The pace of the industry's growth can be measured in another way. Some recent industry market research compared the general aircraft manufacturing industry's growth during the ten-year period, 1950-1959, to the "Gross National Product" (GNP). During this period, the general aircraft manufacturing sales dollar volume grew from \$19 million (figured at manufacturer's net billing price) to \$130 million; or at a rate of 21.2%; during this same ten-year period GNP grew at a rate of 5.4%—from \$285 billion to \$482 billion.

The general aviation industry provides a wide variety of fine business and utility aircraft to meet every personal business, industrial and agricultural requirement. These range in size from small one- to three-place, and heavier four- to five-place single-engine aircraft, to small twins, seating from four to eight passengers.

Some larger turbine-powered types are now available and others are under development. The general aircraft fleet also includes some

## AIR TRANSPORTATION

large aircraft privately operated by large corporations, which are essentially identical in size and performance to those used by the airlines. But the greatest number, and over two-thirds of the fleet, used for business purposes are single-engined aircraft, most of which carry four people.

Industry market research discloses the average length of a flying business trip to be about 400 miles or less. Unless flight distance is substantially greater than 400 miles, the block-to-block speed differential

GENERAL AVIATION, HOURS, AND MILES FLOWN,  
BY TYPE OF FLYING, 1931 TO DATE

| Year                                    | Total     | Business |              | Commercial |              | Instructional |              | Personal |              | Other  |              |
|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|
|   |           | Units    | Per-<br>cent | Units      | Per-<br>cent | Units         | Per-<br>cent | Units    | Per-<br>cent | Units  | Per-<br>cent |
| <b>HOURS FLOWN, Thousands</b>           |           |          |              |            |              |               |              |          |              |        |              |
| 1931                                    | 1,083     | 152      | 14           | 281        | 26           | 307           | 28           | 343      | 32           | —      | —            |
| 1936                                    | 1,059     | 122      | 12           | 245        | 23           | 380           | 36           | 312      | 29           | —      | —            |
| 1941                                    | 4,460     | 250      | 6            | 511        | 11           | 2,816         | 63           | 883      | 20           | —      | —            |
| 1946                                    | 9,788     | 1,068    | 11           | 943        | 10           | 5,996         | 61           | 1,686    | 17           | 95     | 1            |
| 1950 <sup>b</sup>                       | 9,650     | 2,750    | 28           | 1,500      | 16           | 3,000         | 31           | 2,300    | 24           | 100    | 1            |
| 1951                                    | 8,451     | 2,950    | 35           | 1,584      | 19           | 1,902         | 23           | 1,880    | 22           | 135    | 1            |
| 1952                                    | 8,186     | 3,124    | 38           | 1,727      | 21           | 1,503         | 18           | 1,629    | 20           | 203    | 3            |
| 1953                                    | 8,527     | 3,626    | 42           | 1,649      | 19           | 1,248         | 15           | 1,846    | 22           | 158    | 2            |
| 1954                                    | 8,963     | 3,875    | 43           | 1,829      | 20           | 1,292         | 15           | 1,920    | 22           | 47     | "            |
| 1955 <sup>b</sup>                       | 9,500     | 4,300    | 45           | 1,950      | 21           | 1,275         | 13           | 1,975    | 21           | —      | —            |
| 1956 <sup>b</sup>                       | 10,200    | 4,600    | 45           | 2,000      | 20           | 1,500         | 15           | 2,100    | 20           | —      | —            |
| 1957                                    | 10,938    | 4,864    | 45           | 2,013      | 18           | 1,864         | 17           | 2,109    | 19           | 88     | 1            |
| 1958 <sup>b</sup>                       | 11,700    | 5,300    | 45           | 2,200      | 19           | 2,000         | 17           | 2,200    | 19           | —      | —            |
| 1959 <sup>c</sup>                       | 12,000    | 5,300    | 44           | 2,200      | 18           | 1,900         | 16           | 2,600    | 22           | —      | —            |
| 1960                                    | 12,203    | 5,300    | 44           | 2,200      | 18           | 1,700         | 14           | 2,950    | 24           | 53     | "            |
| <b>ESTIMATED MILES FLOWN, Thousands</b> |           |          |              |            |              |               |              |          |              |        |              |
| 1931                                    | 94,343    | 13,391   | 14           | 26,489     | 28           | 25,323        | 27           | 29,140   | 31           | —      | —            |
| 1936                                    | 93,320    | 11,789   | 13           | 24,608     | 26           | 30,375        | 33           | 26,548   | 28           | —      | —            |
| 1941                                    | 346,303   | 27,439   | 8            | 51,082     | 15           | 197,128       | 57           | 70,654   | 20           | —      | —            |
| 1946                                    | 874,740   | 121,530  | 14           | 107,935    | 12           | 478,825       | 55           | 156,555  | 18           | 9,795  | 1            |
| 1950                                    | 1,061,500 | 339,700  | 32           | 180,500    | 17           | 286,600       | 27           | 244,100  | 23           | 10,600 | 1            |
| 1951                                    | 975,480   | 379,845  | 39           | 190,480    | 20           | 190,195       | 19           | 200,265  | 21           | 14,695 | 1            |
| 1952                                    | 972,055   | 419,705  | 43           | 217,865    | 22           | 144,035       | 15           | 165,795  | 17           | 24,655 | 3            |
| 1953                                    | 1,045,346 | 499,166  | 48           | 209,937    | 20           | 120,700       | 11           | 196,174  | 19           | 19,369 | 2            |
| 1954                                    | 1,119,295 | 552,610  | 49           | 226,240    | 20           | 124,290       | 11           | 209,980  | 19           | 6,175  | 1            |
| 1955                                    | 1,216,000 | 627,800  | 52           | 245,700    | 20           | 120,650       | 10           | 221,850  | 18           | —      | —            |
| 1956                                    | 1,315,000 | 672,000  | 51           | 247,000    | 19           | 158,000       | 12           | 238,000  | 18           | —      | —            |
| 1957                                    | 1,426,285 | 720,800  | 51           | 249,400    | 17           | 202,375       | 14           | 240,950  | 17           | 12,760 | 1            |
| 1958                                    | 1,544,000 | 787,000  | 51           | 278,000    | 18           | 216,000       | 14           | 263,000  | 17           | —      | —            |
| 1959 <sup>c</sup>                       | 1,596,000 | 798,000  | 50           | 279,000    | 17           | 205,000       | 13           | 314,000  | 20           | —      | —            |
| 1960                                    | 1,645,000 | 811,000  | 50           | 281,000    | 17           | 184,000       | 11           | 362,000  | 22           | 7,000  | "            |

<sup>a</sup> Less than .05 per cent.

<sup>b</sup> Estimated. No survey was conducted covering the designated year.

<sup>c</sup> Revised.

Source: 25

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

U. S. ACTIVE CIVIL AIRCRAFT, BY TYPE AND BY STATES  
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1961

| State                  | Total active aircraft | Air Carrier (scheduled and irregular) | General Aviation |                                |           |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
|                        |                       |                                       | Multi-engine     | 4-Place and Over Single Engine | All Other |
| Alabama .....          | 783                   | 13                                    | 72               | 352                            | 346       |
| Alaska .....           | 1,452                 | 61                                    | 71               | 621                            | 699       |
| Arizona .....          | 1,230                 | 2                                     | 116              | 553                            | 599       |
| Arkansas .....         | 992                   | —                                     | 76               | 366                            | 550       |
| California .....       | 10,022                | 138                                   | 828              | 4,500                          | 4,556     |
| Colorado .....         | 1,082                 | 48                                    | 82               | 508                            | 444       |
| Connecticut .....      | 557                   | 1                                     | 52               | 224                            | 280       |
| Delaware .....         | 260                   | 6                                     | 59               | 98                             | 97        |
| District of Columbia . | 439                   | 147                                   | 117              | 94                             | 81        |
| Florida .....          | 2,691                 | 130                                   | 340              | 1,182                          | 1,039     |
| Georgia .....          | 1,191                 | 102                                   | 72               | 507                            | 510       |
| Hawaii .....           | 101                   | 24                                    | 6                | 21                             | 50        |
| Idaho .....            | 748                   | —                                     | 31               | 386                            | 331       |
| Illinois .....         | 4,110                 | 225                                   | 377              | 1,979                          | 1,529     |
| Indiana .....          | 2,145                 | 15                                    | 203              | 1,028                          | 899       |
| Iowa .....             | 1,698                 | —                                     | 82               | 853                            | 763       |
| Kansas .....           | 1,862                 | —                                     | 154              | 991                            | 717       |
| Kentucky .....         | 633                   | —                                     | 60               | 331                            | 242       |
| Louisiana .....        | 1,268                 | 1                                     | 156              | 514                            | 597       |
| Maine .....            | 392                   | 1                                     | 13               | 147                            | 231       |
| Maryland .....         | 681                   | —                                     | 56               | 281                            | 344       |
| Massachusetts .....    | 1,017                 | 34                                    | 75               | 387                            | 521       |
| Michigan .....         | 2,969                 | 12                                    | 295              | 1,322                          | 1,340     |
| Minnesota .....        | 2,221                 | 93                                    | 127              | 838                            | 1,163     |
| Mississippi .....      | 870                   | —                                     | 51               | 285                            | 534       |
| Missouri .....         | 1,944                 | 206                                   | 163              | 813                            | 762       |
| Montana .....          | 1,054                 | 2                                     | 50               | 478                            | 524       |
| Nebraska .....         | 1,291                 | —                                     | 65               | 541                            | 685       |
| Nevada .....           | 466                   | 34                                    | 62               | 215                            | 155       |
| New Hampshire .....    | 199                   | —                                     | 19               | 71                             | 109       |
| New Jersey .....       | 1,480                 | 15                                    | 159              | 605                            | 701       |
| New Mexico .....       | 909                   | —                                     | 79               | 546                            | 284       |
| New York .....         | 3,699                 | 684                                   | 417              | 1,148                          | 1,450     |
| North Carolina .....   | 1,227                 | 21                                    | 116              | 491                            | 599       |
| North Dakota .....     | 677                   | —                                     | 8                | 201                            | 468       |
| Ohio .....             | 3,413                 | 1                                     | 423              | 1,546                          | 1,443     |
| Oklahoma .....         | 1,693                 | —                                     | 215              | 777                            | 701       |
| Oregon .....           | 1,535                 | 2                                     | 147              | 751                            | 635       |
| Pennsylvania .....     | 2,644                 | —                                     | 295              | 1,105                          | 1,244     |
| Rhode Island .....     | 136                   | 2                                     | 13               | 59                             | 62        |
| South Carolina .....   | 488                   | —                                     | 35               | 211                            | 242       |

AIR TRANSPORTATION

U. S. ACTIVE CIVIL AIRCRAFT, BY TYPE AND BY STATES—Continued  
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1961

| State                | Total active aircraft | Air Carrier (scheduled and irregular) | General Aviation |                                |               |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                      |                       |                                       | Multi-engine     | 4-Place and Over Single Engine | All Other     |
| South Dakota .....   | 834                   | —                                     | 14               | 321                            | 499           |
| Tennessee .....      | 905                   | 14                                    | 111              | 406                            | 374           |
| Texas .....          | 6,852                 | 133                                   | 872              | 3,127                          | 2,720         |
| Utah .....           | 515                   | —                                     | 29               | 294                            | 192           |
| Vermont .....        | 99                    | —                                     | 7                | 31                             | 61            |
| Virginia .....       | 897                   | —                                     | 75               | 335                            | 487           |
| Washington .....     | 1,857                 | 37                                    | 56               | 808                            | 956           |
| West Virginia .....  | 396                   | —                                     | 38               | 192                            | 166           |
| Wisconsin .....      | 1,544                 | —                                     | 151              | 603                            | 790           |
| Wyoming .....        | 451                   | —                                     | 25               | 224                            | 202           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....   | <b>78,619</b>         | <b>2,204</b>                          | <b>7,215</b>     | <b>34,267</b>                  | <b>34,933</b> |
| Puerto Rico .....    | 94                    | 7                                     | 20               | 33                             | 34            |
| Virgin Islands ..... | 6                     | —                                     | 3                | 1                              | 2             |
| Other .....          | 41                    | —                                     | 5                | 26                             | 10            |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....   | <b>141</b>            | <b>7</b>                              | <b>28</b>        | <b>60</b>                      | <b>46</b>     |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....   | <b>78,760</b>         | <b>2,211</b>                          | <b>7,243</b>     | <b>34,327</b>                  | <b>34,979</b> |

Source: 25

between planes that fly in the 150-200 mile per hour range to those that fly 300 or more miles per hour is negligible, all factors considered.

Some idea of the advantage of these present aircraft speeds can be gained from an example. At 160 miles per hour, which is a good average speed for a typical small single-engined business aircraft, three to four times the distance can be covered in the same time as could be accomplished by the usual means of surface transportation. The average cross-country speed of an automobile is 35 to 40 miles per hour when you count in the inevitable traffic delays, stops for meals and gasoline. Thus, in a ten-hour day, a small airplane can easily reach out 400 miles in about three hours or less, allow several hours for lunch and for the transaction of business, and still return home the same day. At the end of this same ten-hour period, the automobile would barely have reached its destination, business would have to be postponed until the next day and—unless driving was pushed until late in the evening—return would be on the third day. Of course, for longer stages and transcontinental

## AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

transportation there will be increasing need for larger, higher speed aircraft. But this will represent a small percentage of the total market. For long cross-country trips, especially between points which are served by the airlines, this is the area for commercial air transportation, which can be supplemented on either end by company-based aircraft or by the use of air taxis.

Closely related to the potential growth of the general aviation industry and a basic necessity for future growth is an increase in the number of airports to accommodate the steadily mushrooming aircraft population. Though greatly improved air traffic management can increase the capacities of the existing airport system, to a large degree, successful air traffic management begins and ends on the ground and can be greatly aided and improved by steady increase in the size of the Nation's airport population. Years ago those communities without easy access to the railroads did not prosper; and more recently, lack of accessibility to a major highway has had similar consequence. It is only logical for the growing importance of air transportation to have the same effect.

The community airport serves a public purpose just as do streets, highways and public parks. All citizens benefit from the resultant trade and commerce, whether they, themselves, directly use the airport or not. This is exemplified by the present fact that a conveniently located air-

INVENTORY OF CIVIL AIRCRAFT<sup>a</sup>, BY YEAR OF MANUFACTURE  
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1961

| Year of<br>Manufacture | Number | Percent<br>of Total |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| TOTAL                  | 78,760 | 100.0               |
| 1960                   | 5,131  | 6.5                 |
| 1959                   | 6,639  | 8.4                 |
| 1958                   | 5,234  | 6.6                 |
| 1957                   | 4,485  | 5.7                 |
| 1956                   | 5,207  | 6.6                 |
| 1955                   | 3,294  | 4.2                 |
| 1954                   | 2,059  | 2.6                 |
| 1953                   | 2,482  | 3.2                 |
| 1952                   | 2,197  | 2.8                 |
| 1951                   | 1,251  | 1.6                 |
| Prior to 1951          | 40,781 | 51.8                |

<sup>a</sup> Number of active civil aircraft, commercial transport and utility, recorded with Federal Aviation Agency.  
Source: 25

## AIR TRANSPORTATION

### TOTAL AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS\* IN THE UNITED STATES AT FAA AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AIRPORT TOWERS 1950 TO DATE (In Millions)

| Year | TOTAL  |          | General Aviation |          | Air Carriers |          | Military |          |
|------|--------|----------|------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
|      | Number | Per Cent | Number           | Per Cent | Number       | Per Cent | Number   | Per Cent |
| 1950 | 16.0   | 100.0    | 9.6              | 60.0     | 4.0          | 25.0     | 2.4      | 15.0     |
| 1955 | 19.5   | 100.0    | 8.5              | 43.6     | 6.0          | 30.8     | 5.0      | 25.6     |
| 1956 | 22.0   | 100.0    | 10.0             | 45.5     | 6.5          | 29.5     | 5.5      | 25.0     |
| 1957 | 25.1   | 100.0    | 12.1             | 48.2     | 7.1          | 28.3     | 5.9      | 23.5     |
| 1958 | 26.6   | 100.0    | 14.0             | 52.6     | 7.0          | 26.3     | 5.6      | 21.1     |
| 1959 | 26.9   | 100.0    | 15.0             | 55.8     | 7.4          | 27.5     | 4.5      | 16.7     |
| 1960 | 25.8   | 100.0    | 14.8             | 57.4     | 7.2          | 27.9     | 3.8      | 14.7     |

\* Aircraft operations are all aircraft arrivals and departures, including both instrument flights and visual flights.

Source: 26

### CIVIL AIRCRAFT, 1928 TO DATE Including Air Carrier Aircraft

| As of January 1 | TOTAL   | Active | Inactive |
|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|
| 1928 .....      | 2,740   | N.A.   | N.A.     |
| 1932 .....      | 10,680  | N.A.   | N.A.     |
| 1935 .....      | 8,322   | N.A.   | N.A.     |
| 1941 .....      | 26,013  | N.A.   | N.A.     |
| 1951 .....      | 92,809  | 60,921 | 31,888   |
| 1952 .....      | 88,545  | 54,039 | 34,506   |
| 1955 .....      | 92,067  | 58,994 | 33,073   |
| 1956 .....      | 85,320  | 60,432 | 24,888   |
| 1957 .....      | 87,531  | 64,688 | 22,843   |
| 1958 .....      | 93,189  | 67,153 | 26,036   |
| 1959 .....      | 98,893  | 69,718 | 29,175   |
| 1960 .....      | 105,309 | 70,747 | 34,562   |
| 1961 .....      | 111,580 | 78,760 | 32,820   |

N.A.—Not available.

Source: 25

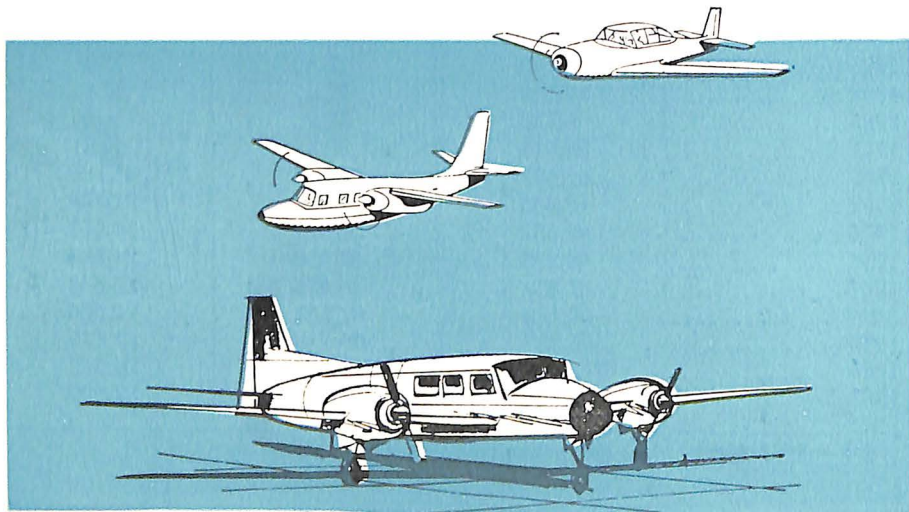
port has become a fundamental consideration of modern business enterprise in the selection of a new plant or branch office location. These landing facilities, in the majority of the cases, need be no more than one-way strips, sodded or surfaced, depending on the traffic volume and the normal weather of the locality.

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

PUBLIC AIRPORTS BY LENGTH OF RUNWAY AND REGION, JANUARY 1, 1961

| Region                | TOTAL | Airports by Length of Runway<br>(in feet) |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |
|-----------------------|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                       |       | 0-<br>2,999                               | 3,000-<br>3,499 | 3,500-<br>4,199 | 4,200-<br>4,999 | 5,000-<br>5,899 | 5,900-<br>6,999 | 7,000-<br>& over |
| TOTAL .....           | 3026  | 1159                                      | 368             | 459             | 239             | 389             | 114             | 298              |
| New England .....     | 141   | 58  | 10              | 21              | 10              | 21              | 4               | 17               |
| Middle Atlantic ..... | 306   | 165                                       | 42              | 25              | 13              | 34              | 4               | 23               |
| East North Central..  | 536   | 273                                       | 80              | 86              | 24              | 37              | 6               | 30               |
| West North Central..  | 413   | 190                                       | 55              | 64              | 25              | 29              | 13              | 37               |
| South Atlantic.....   | 339   | 108                                       | 40              | 51              | 32              | 71              | 7               | 30               |
| East South Central..  | 132   | 39  | 19              | 29              | 14              | 17              | 5               | 9                |
| West South Central..  | 366   | 104                                       | 59              | 62              | 45              | 49              | 13              | 34               |
| Mountain .....        | 256   | 25  | 26              | 39              | 36              | 54              | 37              | 39               |
| Pacific .....         | 529   | 197                                       | 36              | 79              | 38              | 77              | 24              | 78               |
| Other .....           | 8     | 0   | 1               | 3               | 2               | 0               | 1               | 1                |

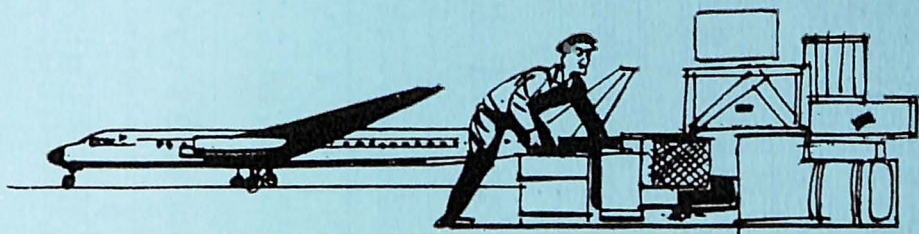
Source: 25





## EXPORTS

---



As indicated in the 1961 issue of *Aerospace Facts & Figures*, U. S. aerospace exports during 1961 maintained the plateau attained during 1960. U. S. aerospace exports totaled \$1.2 billion during 1961. During 1961 aerospace industry exports accounted for 6% of all U. S. merchandise exports and 11% of aerospace industry total sales. The continued high level export delivery of a wide variety of American manufactured aerospace products provided significant support to economic goals of the U. S. These substantial export sales by U. S. aerospace manufacturers to a large majority of the Free World's political entities proved to be a timely and important factor in bolstering the U. S. imbalance of international payments.

State of the art technical advances made by foreign manufacturers as well as foreign government supported aeronautical industries provided the usual competitive climate of the international aerospace market. In the markets of the future, U. S. aerospace products will confront sophisticated foreign competitors with rising frequency.

The sharp decline of the big jet exports was cushioned by rises in other important categories—utility aircraft up about 17% in value, and the miscellaneous category (including military aircraft and parts) which was up 12%.



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

EXPORTS OF CIVIL AIRCRAFT, 1948 TO DATE

NEW PASSENGER TRANSPORTS

| Year | TOTAL       |                     | 3,000-14,999 lbs<br>airframe weight |                     | 15,000-29,999 lbs<br>airframe weight |                     | 30,000 lbs & over<br>airframe weight |                     |
|------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
|      | Num-<br>ber | Value<br>(Millions) | Num-<br>ber                         | Value<br>(Millions) | Num-<br>ber                          | Value<br>(Millions) | Num-<br>ber                          | Value<br>(Millions) |
| 1948 | 91          | \$37.4              | 34                                  | \$2.4               | 14                                   | \$4.2               | 43                                   | \$30.8              |
| 1949 | 51          | 22.2                | 16                                  | 1.3                 | 25                                   | 7.6                 | 10                                   | 13.4                |
| 1950 | 48          | 40.4                | 4                                   | .4                  | 15                                   | 6.6                 | 29                                   | 33.4                |
| 1951 | 26          | 13.2                | 13                                  | 1.1                 | 1                                    | "                   | 12                                   | 12.1                |
| 1952 | 25          | 18.2                | 9                                   | .6                  | 1                                    | .6                  | 15                                   | 17.0                |
| 1953 | 87          | 79.2                | 17                                  | 1.3                 | 13                                   | 7.5                 | 57                                   | 87.0                |
| 1954 | 110         | 93.0                | 29                                  | 2.0                 | 7                                    | 4.0                 | 74                                   | 70.4                |
| 1955 | 95          | 81.2                | 39                                  | 2.5                 | 5                                    | 2.4                 | 51                                   | 76.3                |
| 1956 | 151         | 132.9               | 64                                  | 4.7                 | 2                                    | .8                  | 85                                   | 124.4               |
| 1957 | 203         | 179.3               | 94                                  | 7.7                 | 9                                    | 6.9                 | 100                                  | 164.7               |
| 1958 | 127         | 146.4               | 36                                  | 3.5                 | 9                                    | 5.6                 | 82                                   | 137.3               |
| 1959 | 65          | 107.6               | 23                                  | 2.3                 | 3                                    | 1.7                 | 39                                   | 103.6               |
| 1960 | 159         | 480.1               | 57                                  | 6.7                 | 10                                   | 9.1                 | 92                                   | 464.3               |
| 1961 | 120         | 266.4               | 64                                  | 7.7                 | 4                                    | 3.5                 | 52                                   | 255.2               |

NEW UTILITY, PERSONAL AND LIAISON PLANES

| Year | TOTAL  |                     | 3-Places or less |                     | 4-Places and over |                     |
|------|--------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|      | Number | Value<br>(Millions) | Number           | Value<br>(Millions) | Number            | Value<br>(Millions) |
| 1948 | 935    | \$4.2               | 552              | \$1.5               | 383               | \$2.7               |
| 1949 | 510    | 2.8                 | 235              | .7                  | 275               | 2.1                 |
| 1950 | 408    | 2.2                 | 173              | .5                  | 235               | 1.7                 |
| 1951 | 540    | 3.7                 | 237              | 1.0                 | 303               | 2.7                 |
| 1952 | 815    | 5.6                 | 551              | 3.1                 | 264               | 2.5                 |
| 1953 | 776    | 5.4                 | 370              | 1.5                 | 406               | 3.9                 |
| 1954 | 529    | 4.5                 | 223              | 1.1                 | 306               | 3.4                 |
| 1955 | 749    | 7.4                 | 296              | 1.9                 | 453               | 5.5                 |
| 1956 | 966    | 11.0                | 340              | 2.5                 | 626               | 8.5                 |
| 1957 | 1,086  | 13.1                | 368              | 2.5                 | 718               | 10.6                |
| 1958 | 896    | 12.1                | 268              | 2.2                 | 628               | 9.9                 |
| 1959 | 1,033  | 14.5                | 394              | 3.6                 | 639               | 10.9                |
| 1960 | 1,528  | 23.6                | 374              | 3.0                 | 1154              | 20.6                |
| 1961 | 1,646  | 27.5                | 582              | 4.3                 | 1064              | 23.2                |

(Continued on next page)

EXPORTS

EXPORTS OF CIVIL AIRCRAFT—*Continued*

| Year | Rotary Wing Aircraft |                     | Used Aircraft |                     | Other  |                     |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|
|      | Number               | Value<br>(Millions) | Number        | Value<br>(Millions) | Number | Value<br>(Millions) |
| 1948 | 47                   | \$1.9               | 202           | \$ .7               | .....  | .....               |
| 1949 | 31                   | 1.2                 | 252           | .6                  | .....  | .....               |
| 1950 | 38                   | .9                  | 262           | .9                  | .....  | .....               |
| 1951 | 28                   | .9                  | 300           | .9                  | .....  | .....               |
| 1952 | 37                   | 1.4                 | 303           | 1.5                 | .....  | .....               |
| 1953 | 98                   | 4.9                 | 416           | 1.5                 | .....  | .....               |
| 1954 | 74                   | 4.0                 | 340           | 1.2                 | .....  | .....               |
| 1955 | 66                   | 4.2                 | 800           | 37.1                | 4      | .01                 |
| 1956 | 55                   | 3.7                 | 534           | 22.7                | 1      | .002                |
| 1957 | 104                  | 11.9                | 627           | 43.2                | 4      | .005                |
| 1958 | 67                   | 9.6                 | 595           | 35.8                | 4      | 4.3                 |
| 1959 | 63                   | 8.2                 | 461           | 20.5                | 6      | 2.9                 |
| 1960 | 82                   | 7.7                 | 564           | 25.7                | 3      | .02                 |
| 1961 | 119                  | 6.8                 | 495           | 33.9                | 81     | 4.0                 |

\* Less than \$500,000.

Source: 14

Political unrest in several Free World areas continued to be a decided deterrent to U. S. aerospace exports in 1961. However, foreign licensing arrangements and manufacturing of U. S.-developed aerospace equipment and components in overseas areas continued to grow during 1961. However, the proposed U. S. tax structure on foreign-based companies and subsidiaries may well deter this form of business progress in the future. During 1961, U. S. aerospace manufacturers broadened and increased their sales and service activities in major and minor market areas throughout the Free World.

The import of aircraft and aeronautical products to the U. S. more than doubled, from 1960 to 1961. Averaging approximately 70 million dollars a year during the past five years, aerospace imports totaled \$151,666,500 in 1961.

Proposed tariff reductions by the U. S., when effective, will tend to stimulate the sale of foreign manufactured aerospace products in the U. S. Forthcoming aerospace tariff reductions by other industrial countries will be helpful to U. S. aerospace export manufacturers providing these reductions are effective on a comparable basis, and scheduled with U. S. tariff reductions.

The export financing of trainers, transports, and all other types of military aerospace equipment presents one of the greatest single challenges to the American aerospace industry today.

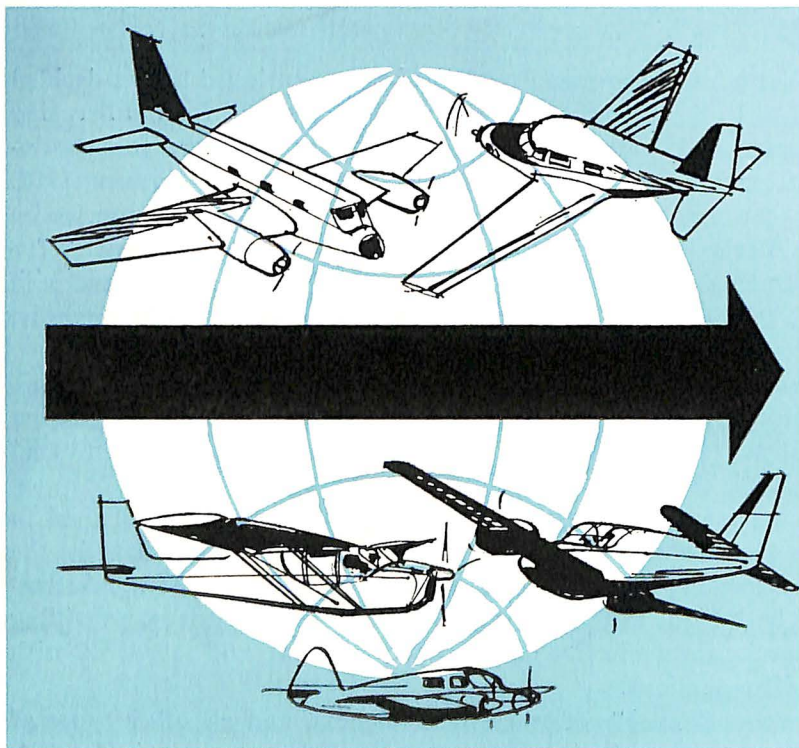
## AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

The outlook for 1962, in evaluating all the many factors, leads to the conclusion that the year-end result should be a little better than 1961—possibly \$1.3 billion, especially if jet transports are delivered at the moderately accelerated pace that the predicted improvement in international air traffic promises.

Foreign civil and military aircraft production and export statistics are most often classified as security information and, therefore, only available for release on a very limited basis. The information reported by the following countries is therefore brief and not as thorough as generally desired.

### *GREAT BRITAIN*

1961 was a year of continued technical and commercial progress, and of further rationalization for the British Aircraft Industry. Total dollar value of aerospace exports in 1961 amounted to \$417,800,000—compared to \$398,400,000 in 1960 and \$438,200,000 in 1959. Aero engines and parts exported in 1961 amounted to \$232,316,000.



EXPORTS

MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM, SHIPMENT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT  
1950 TO DATE

| Year Ending September 30 | Total  | Air Force | Navy  |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 1950                     | 251    | 818       | 283   |
| 1951                     | 850    |           |       |
| 1952                     | 1,317  | 1,124     | 193   |
| 1953                     | 2,689  | 2,274     | 415   |
| 1954                     | 1,170  | 923       | 247   |
| 1955                     | 1,292  | 1,138     | 154   |
| 1956                     | 2,659  | 2,580     | 79    |
| 1957                     | 2,182  | 2,085     | 97    |
| 1958                     | 1,714  | 1,565     | 149   |
| 1959                     | 620    | 528       | 92    |
| 1960                     | 355    | 317       | 38    |
| 1961                     | 483    | 427       | 56    |
| TOTAL <sup>a</sup>       | 15,582 | 13,779    | 1,803 |

<sup>a</sup> October 6, 1949 to September 30, 1961.  
Source: 17

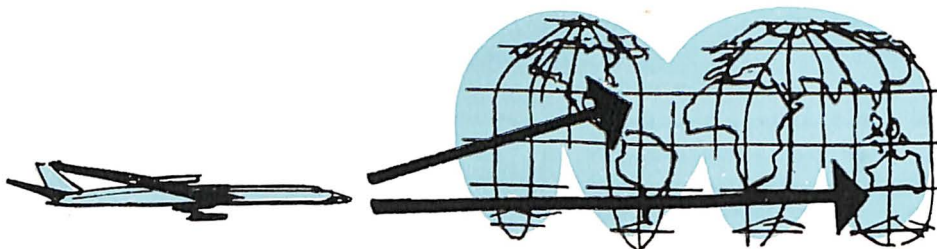
U. S. EXPORTS OF NEW AIRCRAFT ENGINES<sup>a</sup> FOR CIVILIAN AIRCRAFT, 1948 TO DATE

| Year              | Number | Value (Thousands of dollars) |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| 1948 <sup>b</sup> | 660    | \$326                        |
| 1949 <sup>b</sup> | 107    | 112                          |
| 1950              | 247    | 285                          |
| 1951              | 304    | 509                          |
| 1952              | 551    | 941                          |
| 1953              | 347    | 708                          |
| 1954              | 728    | 1,516                        |
| 1955              | 897    | 2,016                        |
| 1956              | 1,371  | 3,529                        |
| 1957              | 1,516  | 3,860                        |
| 1958              | 1,552  | 4,312                        |
| 1959              | 948    | 2,448                        |
| 1960              | 1,464  | 3,716                        |
| 1961              | 1,575  | 4,399                        |

<sup>a</sup> Under 400 h.p.; data for exports of engines of 400 h.p. and over withheld for "security reasons."

<sup>b</sup> Under 250 hp.

Source: 14



### FRANCE

During 1961, France exported aerospace products valued at \$341 million, a very significant increase over the \$230 million in aerospace equipment exported during 1960. France reported \$681 million in total aeronautical sales during 1961. An aircraft labor force of 84,000 during 1961 was a modest increase over recent past years. Substantial airframe and complete aircraft exports (notably Caravelle transports) accounted for \$219 million during 1961.

### JAPAN

Continued growth in Japan's aerospace industry was evidenced during 1961. Total aeronautical sales during the year reached \$75,475,000—a substantial gain over \$68 million for 1960 and \$41 million during 1959. The Japanese aircraft labor force increased to 20,713 persons during 1961. Japan imported 54 units of new aircraft during 1961 at a total of \$26 million. Civil aircraft production during 1961 totaled 38 units of new aircraft at a value of \$2 million.

### WEST GERMANY

Germany exported 206 units of new and used civil aircraft during 1961 at a value of \$5.2 million, against 237 units at a value of \$7.4 million during 1960. Germany reported civil aircraft import figures for 1961 as 254 units (new and used) valued at \$38 million. Total production and employment figures were not reported.

### SWITZERLAND

Switzerland reported civil aircraft production of 18 units valued at \$62,790 during 1961. Approximately \$23,255 was the value of 6 units of civil aircraft exported during 1961. Switzerland reported the import of approximately 55 units of civil aircraft valued at approximately \$146,510 during 1961. The aeronautical manufacturing industry of Switzerland employed 2500 persons in 1961 and the industry was reported as stable.

## EXPORTS

### VALUE OF UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF AERONAUTIC PRODUCTS, 1955 TO DATE (Thousands of Dollars)

| Year | TOTAL    | Aircraft* | Aircraft<br>Engines | Aircraft<br>Parts, N.E.C. |
|------|----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1955 | \$32,096 | \$14,415  | \$1,265             | \$16,416                  |
| 1956 | 86,790   | 55,594    | 2,300               | 28,896                    |
| 1957 | 52,671   | 15,476    | 1,639               | 35,556                    |
| 1958 | 78,560   | 32,715    | 5,991               | 39,854                    |
| 1959 | 68,066   | 16,273    | 7,510               | 44,283                    |
| 1960 | 60,901   | 6,841     | 7,388               | 46,672                    |
| 1961 | 151,667  | 82,821    | 17,485              | 51,361                    |

\* Aircraft includes new and used airplanes, seaplanes, and amphibians.  
Source: 15

\*\*\*

### U. S. EXPORTS OF CIVIL HELICOPTERS 1948 TO DATE

| Year | Number | Value in Thousands |
|------|--------|--------------------|
| 1948 | 47     | \$1,933            |
| 1949 | 31     | 1,181              |
| 1950 | 38     | 984                |
| 1951 | 28     | 899                |
| 1952 | 37     | 1,411              |
| 1953 | 98     | 4,873              |
| 1954 | 74     | 4,044              |
| 1955 | 66     | 4,165              |
| 1956 | 55     | 3,658              |
| 1957 | 104    | 11,907             |
| 1958 | 67     | 9,564              |
| 1959 | 63     | 8,184              |
| 1960 | 82     | 7,703              |
| 1961 | 119    | 6,846              |

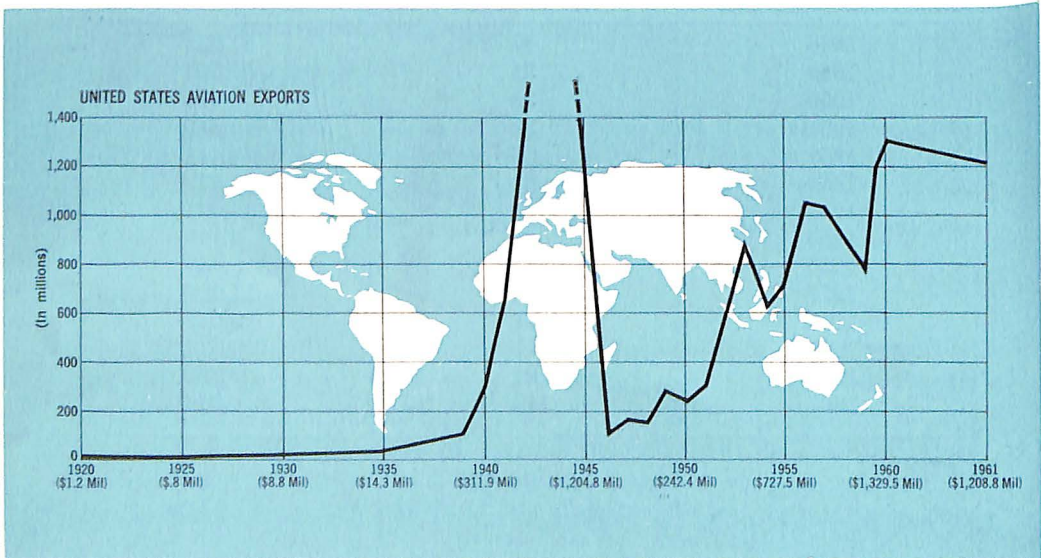
Source: 14

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

U. S. TOTAL EXPORTS AND EXPORTS OF AERONAUTIC PRODUCTS  
 SELECTED YEARS, 1912 TO DATE  
 (Millions of Dollars)

| Year      | Total United States Merchandise | Total Aeronautic Products | Percent of total |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1912      | \$ 2,170.3                      | \$ .1                     | <sup>a</sup>     |
| 1915-1918 | 22,176.7                        | 31.5                      | .14              |
| 1921      | 4,378.9                         | .5                        | <sup>a</sup>     |
| 1929      | 5,157.1                         | 9.1                       | .18              |
| 1939      | 3,123.3                         | 117.8                     | 3.8              |
| 1946      | 9,500.2                         | 115.3                     | 1.2              |
| 1952      | 15,025.7                        | 603.2                     | 4.0              |
| 1953      | 15,649.0                        | 880.6                     | 5.6              |
| 1954      | 14,948.1                        | 618.9                     | 4.1              |
| 1955      | 15,418.5                        | 727.5                     | 4.7              |
| 1956      | 18,839.7                        | 1,059.3                   | 5.6              |
| 1957      | 20,850.3                        | 1,028.0                   | 4.9              |
| 1958      | 17,892.7                        | 971.5                     | 5.4              |
| 1959      | 17,566.2                        | 769.5                     | 4.4              |
| 1960      | 20,549.7                        | 1,329.5                   | 6.5              |
| 1961      | 20,874.1                        | 1,208.8                   | 5.8              |

<sup>a</sup> Less than .05 percent.  
 Sources: 14, 16



## EXPORTS

### SHIPMENTS TO FOREIGN AIRLINES OF AIRCRAFT AND PARTS (INCLUDING ENGINES) BY U. S. MANUFACTURERS (As reported to AIA by selected manufacturers)

| TOTAL AND<br>DESTINATION                    | TOTAL<br>VALUE<br>\$ 000 | AIRCRAFT |                 | PARTS           |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |                          | Number   | Value<br>\$ 000 | Value<br>\$ 000 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                |                          |          |                 |                 |
| 1955 .....                                  | 111,402                  | 54       | 80,179          | 31,230          |
| 1956 .....                                  | 161,487                  | 91       | 124,545         | 36,942          |
| 1957 .....                                  | 212,736                  | 106      | 169,882         | 42,854          |
| 1958 .....                                  | 181,173                  | 90       | 144,845         | 36,328          |
| 1959 .....                                  | 160,854                  | 41       | 107,965         | 52,889          |
| 1960 .....                                  | 549,379                  | 93       | 461,907         | 87,472          |
| 1961 .....                                  | 351,337                  | 57       | 264,264         | 87,073          |
| <b>EUROPE AND AFRICA</b>                    |                          |          |                 |                 |
| 1955 .....                                  | 45,208                   | 24       | 37,650          | 7,558           |
| 1956 .....                                  | 102,869                  | 73       | 95,307          | 7,562           |
| 1957 .....                                  | 133,131                  | 70       | 124,886         | 8,245           |
| 1958 .....                                  | 85,411                   | 42       | 79,884          | 5,527           |
| 1959 .....                                  | 42,046                   | 11       | 32,400          | 9,646           |
| 1960 .....                                  | 381,677                  | 73       | 372,053         | 9,624           |
| 1961 .....                                  | 132,346                  | 24       | 122,600         | 9,746           |
| <b>NEAR EAST, FAR EAST,<br/>MIDDLE EAST</b> |                          |          |                 |                 |
| 1955 .....                                  | 27,990                   | 15       | 25,279          | 2,711           |
| 1956 .....                                  | 14,748                   | 7        | 12,551          | 2,187           |
| 1957 .....                                  | 20,664                   | 14       | 17,872          | 2,792           |
| 1958 .....                                  | 27,662                   | 14       | 24,933          | 2,729           |
| 1959 .....                                  | 71,050                   | 20       | 64,548          | 6,502           |
| 1960 .....                                  | 50,505                   | 12       | 45,889          | 4,616           |
| 1961 .....                                  | 65,057                   | 18       | 61,735          | 3,322           |
| <b>CANADA AND LATIN AMERICA<sup>a</sup></b> |                          |          |                 |                 |
| 1955 .....                                  | 38,203                   | 15       | 17,249          | 20,954          |
| 1956 .....                                  | 43,880                   | 11       | 16,687          | 27,193          |
| 1957 .....                                  | 58,941                   | 22       | 27,124          | 31,817          |
| 1958 .....                                  | 68,101                   | 34       | 40,029          | 28,072          |
| 1959 .....                                  | 47,758                   | 10       | 11,017          | 36,741          |
| 1960 .....                                  | 117,197                  | 8        | 43,965          | 13,232          |
| 1961 .....                                  | 153,934                  | 15       | 79,929          | 74,005          |

<sup>a</sup> Includes "not distributed by destination."  
Source: 1



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

UNITED KINGDOM: AERONAUTIC EXPORTS, 1924 TO DATE

| Annual Average | Million Dollars | Annual | Million Dollars |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 1924-1928      | \$ 5.6          | 1952   | 121.6           |
| 1929-1933      | 7.1             | 1953   | 182.0           |
| 1934-1938      | 16.3            | 1954   | 156.9           |
| 1939-1943      | 33.9            | 1955   | 185.3           |
| 1944-1948      | 57.7            | 1956   | 292.6           |
| 1949-1951      | 112.3           | 1957   | 325.0           |
|                |                 | 1958   | 434.2           |
|                |                 | 1959   | 438.2           |
|                |                 | 1960   | 398.4           |
|                |                 | 1961   | 417.8           |

Source: 42

UNITED KINGDOM: EMPLOYMENT AND PRODUCTION IN THE AIRCRAFT  
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY  
1918 TO DATE

| Year | Employment           | Value of Production (Million Dollars) |
|------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1918 | 347,112              | N.A.                                  |
| 1935 | 35,890               | 69.1                                  |
| 1939 | 355,000              | N.A.                                  |
| 1944 | 1,821,000            | N.A.                                  |
| 1948 | 134,219              | 455.2                                 |
| 1950 | 153,600              | 423.1                                 |
| 1954 | 238,200 <sup>a</sup> | 624.0 <sup>b</sup>                    |
| 1955 | 258,300 <sup>a</sup> | N.A.                                  |
| 1956 | 265,300 <sup>a</sup> | N.A.                                  |
| 1957 | 257,600 <sup>b</sup> | N.A.                                  |
| 1958 | 246,600 <sup>b</sup> | N.A.                                  |
| 1959 | 235,400 <sup>b</sup> | N.A.                                  |
| 1960 | 292,500 <sup>b</sup> | N.A.                                  |
| 1961 | 305,500 <sup>a</sup> | N.A.                                  |

N.A.—Not available.

<sup>E</sup> Estimate by official British sources.

<sup>a</sup> As of end of November.

<sup>b</sup> As of end of December.

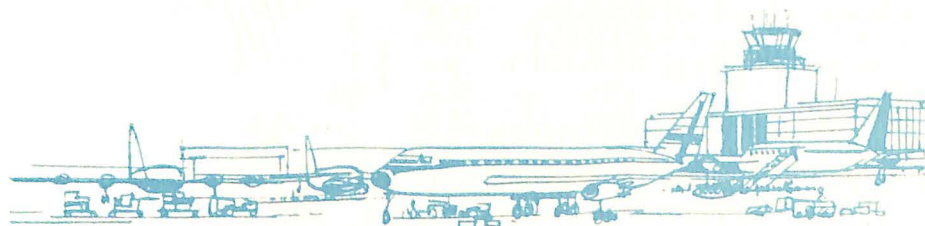
Sources: 27, 28

## EXPORTS

### CANADA: AIRCRAFT AND PARTS INDUSTRY, 1935 TO DATE

| Year | Number<br>of<br>Plants | Average<br>Number<br>of<br>Employees | Gross<br>Selling Value<br>of Products<br>(Millions of<br>Dollars) |
|------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1935 | 7                      | 294                                  | \$ .9   |
| 1936 | 7                      | 416                                  | 1.3   |
| 1937 | 8                      | 606                                  | 1.7   |
| 1938 | 13                     | 1,617                                | 6.9   |
| 1939 | 13                     | 3,596                                | 12.6  |
| 1940 | 19                     | 10,348                               | 24.2  |
| 1941 | 24                     | 26,661                               | 74.0  |
| 1942 | 42                     | 44,886                               | 137.8   |
| 1943 | 45                     | 69,529 ...                           | 223.7   |
| 1944 | 45                     | 79,572                               | 427.0   |
| 1945 | 38                     | 37,812                               | 253.3   |
| 1946 | 16                     | 11,405                               | 36.2  |
| 1947 | 12                     | 9,374                                | 44.3  |
| 1948 | 11                     | 8,049                                | 45.6  |
| 1949 | 14                     | 10,725                               | 61.1  |
| 1950 | 15                     | 10,549                               | 50.2  |
| 1951 | 23                     | 19,198                               | 111.3   |
| 1953 | 43                     | 38,048                               | 398.7   |
| 1954 | 47                     | 35,095                               | 343.0   |
| 1955 | 52                     | 33,036                               | 354.3   |
| 1956 | 52                     | 35,563                               | 354.5   |
| 1957 | 70                     | 41,616                               | 424.4   |
| 1958 | 75                     | 39,932                               | 462.3   |
| 1959 | 78                     | 28,516                               | 327.5   |
| 1960 | 83                     | 27,056                               | 308.2   |

Sources: 6, 23



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

JAPAN : NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURED, EXPORTED, AND IMPORTED  
1952 to Date

| Year | Manufactured | Exported | Imported |
|------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 1952 | 1            | -        | 66       |
| 1953 | 9            | -        | 68       |
| 1954 | 36           | 7        | 28       |
| 1955 | 86           | -        | 12       |
| 1956 | 93           | 6        | 19       |
| 1957 | 227          | 2        | 17       |
| 1958 | 211          | 27       | 13       |
| 1959 | 145          | 16       | N.A.     |
| 1960 | 16           | -        | 31       |
| 1961 | 38           | -        | 54       |

N.A.—Not available.  
Source: 31

ESTIMATES OF AERONAUTICAL ACTIVITIES IN OTHER COUNTRIES\*

| Country               | Employment<br>(Latest Available Data) | Aeronautical Sales and Trade<br>(Value in Millions of U. S. Dollars) |                    |                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|                       |                                       | Sales<br>(Total)   | Imports<br>(Civil) | Exports<br>(Civil) |
| Australia . . . . .   | N.A.                                  | N.A.   | 30                 | 4                  |
| France . . . . .      | 84,000                                | 680  | 128                | 255                |
| Germany . . . . .     | 23,000                                | N.A.   | 50                 | 7                  |
| Japan . . . . .       | 20,700                                | 75   | 26                 | <sup>b</sup>       |
| Netherlands . . . . . | 5,300                                 | N.A.   | 56                 | 11                 |
| Sweden . . . . .      | 8,500                                 | N.A.   | 35                 | 4                  |
| Switzerland . . . . . | 2,500                                 | N.A.   | N.A.               | N.A.               |

<sup>a</sup> As compiled and released by each separate country; years may differ for different items.  
<sup>b</sup> Negligible.  
Source: 1

**Public Relations Officials of Member Companies  
of the Aerospace Industries Association**

Aero Commander, Inc.  
Al Balaban  
Bethany, Oklahoma

Aluminum Co. of America  
Arthur P. Hall  
Vice President of Public Relations  
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

Aerodex, Inc.  
Jack Barbee Asse.  
Investment Bldg.  
Washington, D. C.

John St. Peter  
1200 Ring Bldg.  
Washington 6, D. C.

Aerojet-General Corp.  
George E. Pelletier  
P. O. Box 296  
Azusa, California

John L. Fleming  
1501 Alcoa Bldg.  
Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

J. J. Lipper  
Room 1433, 30 Rockefeller Center  
New York City, New York

Gordon C. Meek  
Public Relations Department  
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

John Z. Ickes  
P. O. Box 1947  
Sacramento, California

William K. Kinner  
Public Relations Department  
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

T. H. Sprague  
Room 1050, Bender Building  
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

American Brake Shoe Company  
J. Paul Carroll  
530 Fifth Avenue  
New York 26, New York

Space General Corporation (A  
subsidiary of Aerojet-General)  
Warren Northwood  
777 Flower Street  
Glendale, California

Denison Engineering Division  
Robert C. Clouse  
1160 Dublin Road  
Columbus 16, Ohio

Aeronca Manufacturing Corp.  
Knight Goodman  
Middletown, Ohio

Kellogg Division  
Fred L. Cogswell  
3151 West Fifth Street  
Oxnard, California

Aeronutronic Division of  
Ford Motor Company  
Richard P. Lytle  
Ford Road  
Newport Beach, California

Raymond Atchley Division  
Edward J. Bausch  
2339 Cotner Avenue  
West Los Angeles, California

Allison Division, General Motors Corp.  
Roger C. Fleming  
Indianapolis 6, Indiana

Aveco Corporation  
James J. Cassidy  
750 Third Ave.  
New York 17, New York

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

- Lycoming Div.  
Paul Deegan  
Stratford, Connecticut
- Electronics & Ordnance & Nashville Divs.  
Richard E. Stockwell  
Box 116  
Cincinnati, Ohio
- Research & Advanced Development Div.  
J. R. McLeod  
Wilmington, Massachusetts
- Avco-Everett Research Laboratory  
V. J. Coates  
Everett, Massachusetts
- The B. G. Corporation  
Robert Brattvet, Vice President  
321 Broad Ave.  
Ridgefield, New Jersey
- Beech Aircraft Corp.  
Phil McKnight  
Wichita 1, Kansas
- Bell Aerosystems Company  
William A. Boles  
P. O. Box 1  
Buffalo 5, New York
- Richard W. Balentine  
P. O. Box 1  
Buffalo 5, New York
- Charles F. Kreiner  
P. O. Box 1  
Buffalo 5, New York
- Albert W. Spindler  
P. O. Box 1  
Buffalo 5, New York
- Bell Helicopter Company  
James C. Fuller  
P. O. Box 482  
Ft. Worth 1, Texas
- Bendix Corporation  
E. E. Fox  
1104 Fisher Building  
Detroit 2, Michigan
- J. M. Malmberg  
Bendix Mishawaka Division  
400 Beiger St.  
Mishawaka, Indiana
- W. W. Price  
Bendix Radio Division  
East Joppa Road  
Towson, Baltimore 4, Maryland
- F. O. Rettberg  
The Bendix Corporation  
Scintilla Division  
Sidney, New York
- D. H. Schurz  
Bendix Systems Division  
Ann Arbor, Michigan
- E. N. Shoan  
Pioneer-Central Division  
Hickory Grove Road  
Davenport, Iowa
- F. C. Smith  
Eclipse Pioneer Division  
Teterboro, New Jersey
- L. L. Swartz  
Bendix Products Aerospace Division  
401 Bendix Drive  
South Bend 20, Indiana
- Boeing Airplane Company  
Carl M. Cleveland  
Box 3707  
Seattle 24, Washington
- Aero-Space Division  
Tom Riedinger  
P. O. Box 3707  
Seattle 24, Washington

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICIALS

Vertol Division  
William Wallace  
Morton, Pennsylvania

Transport Division  
Gordon S. Williams  
P. O. Box 707  
Renton, Washington

Peter Bush  
4, Place de la Concorde  
Paris VIII<sup>e</sup>, France

Joseph M. Crockett  
Suite 1200 Commonwealth Bldg.  
1625 K Street, N.W.  
Washington 6, D. C.

Mark E. Nevils  
Suite 3562 International Bldg.  
45 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York 20, New York

Cessna Aircraft Company  
Bill Robinson  
P. O. Box 1521  
Wichita, Kansas

Marketing Division  
R. L. Griesinger  
P. O. Box 1521  
Wichita, Kansas

Chandler Evans Corporation  
Joseph E. Lowes, Jr.  
Charter Oak Boulevard  
West Hartford 1, Connecticut

Cleveland Pneumatic Industries, Inc.  
D. V. Sheehan  
3781 East 77th Street  
Cleveland 5, Ohio

Continental Motors Corp.  
N. W. Hopkins  
1504 Guardian Bldg.  
Detroit 26, Michigan

Cook Electric Company  
Harry Thornton  
6401 W. Oakton St.  
Morton Grove, Ill.

Curtiss-Wright, Corp.  
Ronald S. Gall  
304 Valley Boulevard  
Wood-Ridge, New Jersey

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.  
Richard Davis  
3000 Ocean Park Blvd.  
Santa Monica, California

Missile & Space Systems Div.  
Larry Vitsky  
3000 Ocean Park Blvd.  
Santa Monica, California

Aircraft Division  
Hu Gagos  
3855 Lakewood Blvd.  
Long Beach, California

Charlotte Division  
Sheldon P. Smith  
1820 Statesville  
Charlotte, North Carolina

Tulsa Division  
Jess Hightower  
2000 North Memorial Drive  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Washington Office  
Howard Maginniss  
Suite 603-4  
1700 K St., N.W.  
Washington 6, D. C.

The Garrett Corporation  
Ted Burke  
9851 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Los Angeles 45, California

Ken Frogley  
9851 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Los Angeles 45, California

AiResearch Mfg. Div., Arizona  
J. Morton Newell  
402 S. 36th St.  
Phoenix, Arizona

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

John W. Bold  
9851 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Los Angeles 45, California

Raymond Parr  
9851 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Los Angeles 45, California

General Dynamics Corp.  
Lee Geist  
1 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York 20, New York

General Dynamics/Convair  
Richard K. Gottschall  
3165 Pacific Highway  
San Diego 12, Calif.

General Dynamics/Astronautics  
C. T. Newton  
5001 Kearney Villa Road  
San Diego, California

General Dynamics/Fort Worth  
Lloyd L. Turner  
P. O. Box 748  
Fort Worth, Texas

General Dynamics/Pomona  
C. D. Cornell  
P. O. Box 1011  
Pomona, California

General Electric Company  
J. N. Dumas  
Schenectady 5, New York

R. Eric Falk  
777 - 14th St., N.W.  
Washington 5, D. C.

R. E. Forbes  
777 - 14th St., N.W.  
Washington 5, D. C.

W. G. McGarry  
777 - 14th St. N.W.  
Washington 5, D. C.

Flight Propulsion Laboratory  
Department  
R. E. Howe  
Evendale, Ohio

Aircraft Accessory Turbine Dep't.  
Paul Schratte  
Lynn, Massachusetts

Small Aircraft Engine Dep't.  
N. E. Kenyon  
1000 Western Ave.  
West Lynn, Massachusetts

Missile & Space Vehicle Dep't  
J. C. Hoffman  
3198 Chestnut St.  
Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Ordnance Department  
R. C. Sharp  
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

Defense Systems Department  
B. A. Mangum  
Syracuse, New York

Light Military Electronics Dep't  
F. L. Jones  
French Road  
Utica, New York

Heavy Military Electronics Dep't  
T. C. Irvine  
Court Street  
Syracuse, New York

General Precision, Inc.  
Norman Wicks  
50 Prospect Avenue  
Tarrytown, N. Y.

GPL Division  
Harold Rosenberg  
63 Bedford Rd.  
Pleasantville, N. Y.

Kearfott Division  
Gerald Toker  
1150 McBride Avenue  
Little Falls, N. J.

## PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICIALS

- Librascope Division  
M. N. Cannon  
808 Western Avenue  
Glendale 1, California
- Link Division  
Robert Thompson  
Hillcrest  
Binghamton, N. Y.
- General Laboratory Associates, Inc.  
L. A. DeMellier  
17 E. Railroad St.  
Norwich, N. Y.
- The B. F. Goodrich Co.  
Herburt W. Maxson  
500 S. Main St.  
Akron, Ohio
- Goodyear Aircraft Corp.  
Robert H. Lane  
1144 East Market St.  
Akron 16, Ohio
- Arizona Division  
Karl L. Fieckes  
Plant Manager  
Litchfield Park, Arizona
- Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.  
John B. Rettaliata  
Bethpage, Long Island, N. Y.
- Norman G. MacKinnon
- Henry E. Bockrath  
Manager—News Desk
- Fred Hawkins  
Manager—Community Relations
- Gyrodyne Co. of America, Inc.  
John C. James  
St. James  
Long Island, New York
- Harvey Aluminum  
Gene Alfred  
19200 S. Western Ave.  
Torrance, California
- Hiller Aircraft Corporation  
John F. Straubei  
1350 Willow Rd.  
Palo Alto, California
- Hughes Aircraft Company  
E. J. Beam  
Florence & Teale St.  
Culver City, California
- Hydro-Aire, Inc., a division of  
Crane Co.  
Mark Parrillo  
3000 Winona Ave.  
Burbank, California
- Federal Systems Division  
International Business Machines, Corp.  
D. R. Wright  
326 E. Montgomery Avenue  
Rockville, Maryland
- Jack & Heintz, Inc., a division of  
The Siegler Corp.  
N. R. Kidder  
17600 Broadway  
Maple Heights, Cleveland 1, Ohio
- Kaiser Aircraft & Electronics, a div. of  
Kaiser Industries Corp.  
H. Walton Cloke  
1625 Eye St., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.
- The Kaman Aircraft Co.  
W. B. Haskell, Jr.  
Bloomfield, Connecticut
- Kollsman Instrument Corp.  
J. W. Robinson  
80-08 Forty-fifth Ave.  
Elmhurst 73, N. Y.
- Lear-Siegler, Inc.  
William M. O'Hern  
3171 South Bundy Drive  
Santa Monica, California
- Lear-Romec Division  
Abbe Road  
Elyria, Ohio



AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

Instrument Division  
H. R. Walton  
110 Ionia Ave., N.W.  
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Electro-Mechanical Division  
James D. Canfield  
110 Ionia Avenue, N.W.  
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.  
John W. Johnson  
P. O. Box 5003  
Dallas 22, Texas

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation  
John E. Canaday, Vice President  
Burbank, California

Lockheed-California Division  
Benjamin H. Cook  
Burbank, California

Lockheed-Georgia Division  
A. Lee Rogers  
Marietta, Georgia

Lockheed-Missiles & Space  
Division  
J. B. Riffel  
Sunnyvale, California

Lockheed Electronics Company  
George Mulhern  
U. S. Highway 22  
Plainfield, New Jersey

Lockheed Aircraft International,  
Inc.  
E. W. Raabe  
510 W. Sixth Street  
Los Angeles 14, California

Lockheed Air Terminal  
G. W. Stanton  
Burbank, California

Lockheed Aircraft Service  
James S. Bull  
Ontario International Airport  
Ontario, California

The Marquardt Corporation  
Jack G. Anderson  
16555 Saticoy  
Van Nuys, California

Ken Allen  
16555 Saticoy  
Van Nuys, California

F. B. Clark  
Pomona Division  
2709 N. Garey Avenue  
Pomona, California

M. J. Schooff  
Ogden Facility  
1000 33rd West  
Ogden, Utah

Martin Marietta Corporation  
Holmes Brown  
597 Madison Ave.  
New York 22, N. Y.

Roy Calvin  
Martin Co.  
Martin Marietta Corporation  
General Offices  
Friendship International  
Airport 40, Md.

Washington Office  
Austin Stevens  
1701 K Street, N.W.  
Washington 5, D. C.

Nuclear Division  
Joseph M. Dukert  
Baltimore 3, Maryland

Baltimore Division  
Henry Still  
Baltimore 3, Maryland

Orlando Division  
E. J. Cottrell  
P. O. Box 5837  
Orlando, Florida

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICIALS

Canaveral Division  
John H. Boyd, Jr.  
Director, Public Relations  
Cocoa Beach, Florida

Denver Division  
W. D. McBride  
P. O. Box 179  
Denver 1, Colo.

Electronic Systems & Products  
Div.  
Elton Francis  
Baltimore 3, Maryland

Research Institute for Advanced  
Study (RIAS)  
Stuart McIver  
7212 Bellona Avenue  
Baltimore 12, Maryland

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.  
W. D. Haylon  
P. O. Box 516  
St. Louis 66, Missouri

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator  
Company  
James H. Porterfield  
2747 4th Ave. S.  
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Military Products Division  
Forler Massnick  
2600 Ridgway Road  
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Motorola, Inc.  
Allen H. Center  
9401 West Grand Avenue  
Franklin Park, Illinois

Military Electronics Division  
E. E. McLellan  
P. O. Box 1417  
Scottsdale, Arizona

Semiconductor Products Division  
Allen Synder  
5005 East McDowell Road  
Phoenix, Arizona

Consumer Products Division  
Robert G. Farris  
9401 West Grand Avenue  
Franklin Park, Illinois

Communications Division  
Fred W. Alexander  
4501 West Augusta Boulevard  
Chicago 51, Illinois

The Dahlberg Company  
Byron E. Thomson  
P. O. Box 549  
Minneapolis 49, Minnesota

Motorola Aviation Electronics Inc.  
Fredric T. Mayer  
10916 W. Washington Blvd.  
Culver City, California

North American Aviation, Inc.  
W. E. Van Dyke  
Los Angeles Int'l. Airport  
Los Angeles 9, California

Atomics International  
Garland C. Ladd  
8900 DeSoto Street  
Canoga Park, California

Autonetics Division  
Kerme D. Anderson  
9150 East Imperial Hwy.  
Downey, California

Los Angeles Division  
Robert H. Scholl  
5601 West Imperial Hwy.  
Los Angeles 9, California

Rocketdyne Division  
David Juenke  
6633 Canoga Avenue  
Canoga Park, California

Space and Information Systems  
Division  
Earl Blount  
12214 Lakewood Blvd.  
Downey, California

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

Columbus Division  
George Snodgrass  
4300 East 5th Street  
Columbus, Ohio

Rocketdyne Division  
Harry Herranen  
P. O. Box 511  
Neosho, Missouri

Rocketdyne Division  
Richard Moore  
P. O. Box 548  
McGregor, Texas

Washington Office  
Edmond Jacoby  
808 17th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Northrop Corporation  
Norman Warren  
Beverly Hills, California

Norair Division  
Don Roberge  
1001 East Broadway  
Hawthorne, California

Nortronics Division  
William E. Campeau  
1001 East Broadway  
Hawthorne, California

Northrop International  
Les Daly  
P. O. Box 1525  
Beverly Hills, California

Ventura Division  
Ben James  
8000 Woodley Avenue  
Van Nuys, California

Eastern District  
Marc Nault  
Suite 905  
1735 K Street, N.W.  
Washington 6, D. C.

Pacific Airmotive Corp.  
Mrs. Charlotte De Armond  
2940 North Hollywood Way  
Burbank, California

Packard Bell Electronics  
Defense & Industrial Group  
David M. Knox  
12333 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Piper Aircraft Corp.  
W. C. Smith  
Lock Haven, Pennsylvania

Radio Corporation of America  
Kenneth W. Bilby  
Vice President, Public Affairs  
RCA Bldg.—Rockefeller Plaza  
New York 20, N. Y.

S. M. Robards  
RCA Bldg., Rockefeller Plaza  
New York 20, N. Y.

RCA Electronic Data Processing  
Div.  
T. I. Bradshaw  
Camden, New Jersey

RCA Defense Electronics Division  
R. L. Moora  
Camden, New Jersey

RCA Broadcast & Communications  
Products Division  
E. J. Dudley  
Camden, New Jersey

Republic Aviation Corp.  
Ken Ellington, Vice President  
Farmingdale, L.I., New York

Robert Kinkead  
Farmingdale, Long Island, N. Y.

Herbert Doherty  
Farmingdale, Long Island, N. Y.

Ralph Platt  
Suite 600 Solar Building  
1000 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington 6, D. C.

Leon Shloss  
Farmingdale, L.I., New York

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICIALS

Rohr Aircraft Corp.  
Edward T. Austin  
Chula Vista, California

The Ryan Aeronautical Co.  
William Wagner  
Lindbergh Field  
San Diego 12, California

Corporate Communications  
Donald H. Bennett  
Lindbergh Field  
San Diego 12, California

Ryan Electronics  
Donald R. Fairchilds  
5650 Kearny Mesa Road  
San Diego, California

Ryan Aerospace  
William P. Brotherton  
2701 Harbor Dr.  
San Diego 12, California

Solar, a subsidiary of International  
Harvester Company  
Robin Schmidt  
2200 Pacific Highway  
San Diego, California

Sperry Rand Corporation  
Sperry Gyroscope Co.  
C. H. Jones  
Great Neck, L. I., New York

Sperry Electronic Tube  
D. E. Musgrave  
P. O. Box 652  
Gainesville, Florida

Sperry Phoenix Company  
W. W. Shiers  
Deer Valley & 19th Avenue  
Phoenix, Arizona

Sperry Utah Division  
K. Russon  
322 N. 21st West  
Salt Lake City 16, Utah

Sperry Microwave Electronics  
Company  
F. Lavelle  
P. O. Box 1828  
Clearwater, Florida

Sperry Semiconductor  
E. Berlin  
380 Main St.  
Norwalk, Connecticut

Vickers, Inc.  
E. J. Doucet, Jr.  
Administrative & Engineering  
Center  
Detroit 32, Illinois

Sundstrand Corp.  
William Garson  
2531 - 11th Street  
Rockford, Illinois

Sundstrand Aviation  
W. R. Liddle  
2421 11th Street  
Rockford, Illinois

Sundstrand Turbo  
Frank Tippner  
2480 W. 70th Avenue  
Denver, Colorado

Thiokol Chemical Corporation  
Robert O. Day  
Executive Offices  
Bristol, Pennsylvania

Elkton Division  
Mr. F. Hodgdon  
Elkton, Maryland

Redstone Division  
Mr. J. F. Neal  
Huntsville, Ala.

Wasatch Division  
Mr. O. F. Wolff  
P. O. Box 524  
Brigham City, Utah

AEROSPACE FACTS AND FIGURES, 1962

- Reaction Motors Division  
Mr. W. T. Davis  
Denville, New Jersey
- Longhorn Division  
Mr. Max Lale  
Marshall, Texas
- Rocket Operation Center  
Mr. A. S. Dlott  
3340 Airport Road  
Ogden, Utah
- Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.  
J. R. Lewis  
8433 Fallbrook Avenue  
Canoga Park, California
- C. H. Wacker  
8433 Fallbrook Avenue  
Canoga Park, California
- Eastern Headquarters  
M. S. Griffin  
23555 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland 17, Ohio
- W. R. Crowell  
23555 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland 17, Ohio
- Bell Sound Div.  
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.  
Russell Mock  
5325 Huntley Rd.  
Columbus 24, Ohio
- Tapco Division  
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.  
H. E. Jacobus  
23555 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland 17, Ohio
- Tapco Division  
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.  
A. D. Southern  
23555 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland 17, Ohio
- RW Division  
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.  
W. D. Orr  
8433 Fallbrook Avenue  
Canoga Park, California
- TRW Computers Company,  
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.  
B. R. Newman  
8433 Fallbrook Avenue  
Canoga Park, California
- TRW Electronics, Inc.,  
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.  
F. P. O'Brien  
14520 Aviation Boulevard  
Lawndale, California
- Dage Television Div.  
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.  
G. Smith  
West 10th & Sheridan Ave.  
Michigan City, Indiana
- Space Technology Laboratories,  
Inc., a subsidiary of Thompson  
Ramo Wooldridge Inc.  
J. R. Rector  
One Space Park  
Redondo Beach, Calif.
- United Aircraft Corp.  
Paul W. Fisher  
East Hartford, Connecticut
- Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division  
F. L. Murphy  
East Hartford, Connecticut
- Hamilton Standard Division  
Roy E. Wendell  
Windsor Locks, Connecticut
- Sikorsky Aircraft Division  
Frank J. Delear  
Stratford, Connecticut
- Norden Division  
John G. Fitzgerald  
Norwalk, Connecticut
- Westinghouse Electric Corp.  
Robert A. Deasy  
Defense-Space Group  
1000 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Washington 6, D. C.

## EXPLANATION OF TERMS USED

**Note:** Terms used in Federal and Military Budgeting and financial accounting are explained on page 105.

**Active Aircraft Inventory:** The sum of ready aircraft in the basic military aircraft inventory and the inventory of command-support aircraft.

**Aerospace Industry:** The industry primarily engaged in the production of aircraft, guided missiles, space ships—i.e., all air and space vehicles.

**Aircraft:** All airborne vehicles supported either by buoyancy or by dynamic action. Used in this volume in a restricted sense to mean an airplane—any winged aircraft, including helicopters but excluding gliders and guided missiles.

**Airframe:** The structural components of an airplane, excluding engines, accessories and other parts that may be replaced from time to time.

**Airplane:** See aircraft.

**Backlog:** The sales value of orders accepted by aerospace companies, supported by legal documents, that have not yet passed through the sales account.

**Decayed Objects:** Space craft and components which have been destroyed by friction burning on re-entry into the atmosphere, including unprotected spacecraft returning from orbit and launch vehicle components dropping earthward after attaining high velocities.

**Drone:** A pilotless airplane piloted by remote control.

**Guided Missile:** (Official definitions differ). As used in this volume, an unmanned vehicle moving above the surface of the earth whose trajectory or flight path to target is capable of being altered by a mechanism within the vehicle.

**Jet Engine:** An engine that takes in air from outside and projects a jet of hot gases backward to create thrust, the gases being derived from combustion within the engine.

**Military Assistance:** A program contributing to the development, maintenance and training of modern military forces, to deter or resist external aggression, combat internal subversion and protect valuable overseas bases in more than 40 countries.

**Missiles:** See guided missiles.

**Natinal Security Expenditures:** Military functions of the Department of Defense, military assistance, atomic energy, stockpiling and expansion of defense production.

**Reciprocating Engine:** An engine in which power is delivered in a back-and-forth movement of a piston or pistons.

**Rocket Engine:** An engine that projects a jet of hot gases backward to create thrust without taking in air from outside. The gases are derived from combustion of fuels and other materials stored internally.

## Government Agencies Directly Concerned with Aviation

---

### AIR FORCE, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Pentagon Building  
Washington 25, D. C.

Director of Information Services—Maj. Gen. William K. Martin  
Liberty 5-6700 Extension 76061

### ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Pentagon Building  
Washington 25, D. C.

Chief of Information—Maj. Gen. C. G. Quinn  
Liberty 5-6700 Extension 55135

### ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Germantown, Maryland (or)  
Washington 25, D. C.

Division of Public Information—Duncan Clark  
Hazelwood 7-7831, Extension 4537

### CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Universal Building  
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.

Chief of Public Information—Mrs. Grace M. Biermann  
Executive 3-3111 Extension 7951

### COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

14th Street and Constitution Avenue, N. W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

Director of Public Information—Henry Scharer  
Sterling 3-9200 Extension 3135

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

---

DEFENSE AIR TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION

14th Street and Constitution Avenue, N. W.

Washington 25, D. C.

Administrator—Theodore Hardeen, Jr.

Sterling 3-9200 Extension 4707

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF

Pentagon Building

Washington 25, D. C.

Director, Officer of News Service—Orville S. Splitt

Liberty 5-6700 Extension 53201

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY

1711 New York Avenue, N.W.

Washington 25, D. C.

Director of Public Affairs Officer—Philip M. Swatek

Sterling 3-2100 Extension 4616

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

1520 H Street, N.W.

Washington 5, D. C.

Director of Office of Public Information—O. B. Lloyd

Executive 3-3260 Extension 7834

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Pentagon Building

Washington 25, D. C.

Chief of Information—Rear Adm. Daniel F. Smith, Jr.

Liberty 5-6700 Extension 77391



**SOURCES:**

1. Aerospace Industries Association
2. Aerospace Industries Association, "Aerospace Year Book" (1960-62), "Aircraft Year Book" (1919-1959)
3. Aerospace Industries Association, "Aerospace Facts and Figures" (1945, 1953, 1956-1961)
4. (*Reserved*)
5. (*Reserved*)
6. Air Industries and Transport Association of Canada, Annual Reports
7. (*Reserved*)
8. Civil Aeronautics Board
9. Department of Commerce, "Survey of Current Business—National Income"
10. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Manufacturers," 1958 and earlier
11. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Annual Survey of Manufacturers" (1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1959)
12. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Industrial Reports (1960-62), Facts for Industry (1946-1959), "Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines"
13. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Industrial Reports (1960-62), Facts for Industry (1948-1959), "Backlog of Orders for Aerospace Companies," Quarterly
14. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U. S. Exports of Domestic & Foreign Merchandise," (Report FT 410)
15. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "U. S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption," (Report FT 110)
16. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945" and "Continuation to 1952"
17. Department of Defense
18. Department of Defense "Research Development, Test and Evaluation, Fiscal Years 1961-1963" by function and by agency, FAD 429, 18 January 1962
19. (*Reserved*)
20. Department of Defense, "Monthly Report on Status of Funds by Functional Title, Department of Defense, FAD 415"
21. Department of Defense, "New Obligational Availability by Major Budget Category," EFAD 117
22. Department of Defense, "Order of Magnitude Data on Comparative Expenditures by Functional Title as if FY 1963 Budget Structure Had Been Adopted Circa 1948," FY 1953-1963, FAD 397, 18 January 1962
23. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
24. Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, Estimates Division, "Budget of the U. S. Government" (Annual)
25. Federal Aviation Agency, "FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation" (Annual) (Formerly CAA Statistical Handbook of Civil Aviation)
26. Federal Aviation Agency, "A Study of User Charges for the Domestic Federal Airway System," April 1961
27. (*Reserved*)
28. H.M. Central Office of Information, London
29. International Civil Aviation Organization, "Air Transport Scheduled Services—International and Domestic" (Annual)
30. Interstate Commerce Commission
31. Society of Japanese Aircraft Constructors
32. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security
33. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Wages and Industrial Relations

## SOURCES

34. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment and Earnings," (Monthly) (Formerly "Employment and Payrolls")
35. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Work Injuries in the U. S." (Annual)
36. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
37. National Association of Motor Bus Operators
38. National Safety Council, "Accident Facts" (Annual)
39. National Science Foundation
40. (*Reserved*)
41. Securities & Exchange Commission—Federal Trade Commission, "Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations"
42. Society of British Aircraft Constructors
43. War Production Board

## INDEX

### A

ACCEPTANCES, See Individual Subjects such as Aircraft, Engines ,etc.

ACCESSION RATES, 72

ACCIDENTS, 73, 118

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY, See Individual Subjects

Early History, 6, 15, 18, 63, 64, 96, 98, 100, 146

Finances, 79ff

Geographical Distribution 28, 70, 71

AIR CARGO, 86ff, 110, 114ff, 126

AIR CARRIERS, See Airlines

AIRCRAFT

Airline, 108, 110

Backlog, 10, 12

Civil, 6, 9, 13, 108, 121ff, 128ff

Exports, 140ff

Federal Finances, 20ff, 32ff, 47ff

In Use, 110, 122, 134ff

Inventory, 84, 110, 134ff

Military, 86ff

Mutual Security Program, 93, 143

Production

Helicopters, 86ff, 121

Military, 86ff

Transports, 108

Utility, 128ff

Sales, 13, 29, 39

Types, 86ff, 91, 108, 124, 128ff

AIRCRAFT ENGINES, See Engines

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, See Individual Subjects

AIR FORCE, 22, 25, 37, 52, 54ff, 87, 96, 98

AIRLINES

Domestic, 110ff

Foreign, 147

International, 113ff

Non-Scheduled, 116

AIR MAIL, 112, 114, 126

AIRMEN, MILITARY, 96, 97

AIRPLANES, See Aircraft

AIRPORTS, 119, 137, 138

AIR TRANSPORT, See Airlines

APPROPRIATIONS, 20ff, 34ff, 48ff, 98ff

ARMY, 22, 25, 52, 54ff, 89, 97

ASSETS, CORPORATE, 78

ATOMIC ENERGY, 55, 59

AVIATION CADETS, 96

### B

BACKLOG, 10, 12

BALANCE SHEETS, 78

BOMBERS, 84ff

BUDGET, 20ff, 34ff, 48ff, 98ff

BUSSES, 116ff

BUSINESS FLYING, 133

### C

CANADA, 147, 149

CARGO, 86ff, 110, 114ff, 126

CARRIERS, See Airlines, Busses, and Railroads

CERTIFICATED PILOTS, 131

CIVIL, See Individual Subjects

CIVIL AIRWAYS, 137, 138

CIVIL FLYING SCHOOLS, 131, 133

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, 6, 108, 121, 128

COMMERCIAL FLYING, 133

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES, 35

CONTRACTORS, MAJOR, 38, 82

### D

DEFENSE CONTRACTORS, 82

DEFINITIONS, 105, 161

DELIVERIES, See Individual Subjects

DRONES, 29

### E

EARNINGS

Of Employees, 63, 68ff

Of Companies, 79, 81

EMPLOYMENT, 26ff, 64ff, 70, 112

ENGINEERS, 65

ENGINES

Backlog, 10, 12

Civil, 16, 18

Employment, 66ff

Exports, 143

Military, 94

Missile, 13  
Production, 16ff, 94  
Sales, 13, 16, 18  
Space Vehicle, 13, 35  
EXPENDITURES (Government) See  
Finances, Government  
EXPORTS, 139ff

## F

FATALITIES, 118  
FIGHTERS, 86ff  
FINANCES  
Airframe Industry, 76ff  
Government, 20ff, 34ff, 48ff, 98ff  
FLOOR SPACE, 17  
FLYING HOURS, 133  
FOREIGN AVIATION, 142ff  
FOREIGN TRADE, 139ff  
FRANCE, 144, 150  
FREIGHT, 86ff, 110, 114ff, 126

## G

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION  
Active Civil Aircraft, 134  
Airports, 138  
Manufacturing Employment, 70  
Manufacturing Wages, 71  
Missile Employment, 28  
GERMANY, WEST, 144, 150  
GLOSSARY of Military Budgetary  
Terms, 105, 161  
GOVERNMENT, See Individual Sub-  
jects

GREAT BRITAIN, 142, 148  
GUIDED MISSILES, 19ff  
Air-to-Air, 30  
Air-to-Surface, 31  
Federal Finances, 20ff  
Surface-to-Air, 30  
Squadrons, 21, 84  
Types, 30ff

## H

HELICOPTERS, CIVIL, 119ff  
Airlines, 126ff  
Exports, 141, 145  
Inventory, 84, 122  
Production, Civil, 121, 123  
Types, 124

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY, 84, 123ff  
HELIPORTS, 119  
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION, 116ff  
HOURS FLOWN, 133

## I

INCOME ACCOUNTS, 79  
INDUSTRY, AEROSPACE, Compared  
with Other Industries, 26, 58, 59, 75, 81  
INJURIES, 71, 116  
INSTRUCTIONAL FLYING, 133  
INVENTORY  
Aerospace Companies, 78, 80  
Aircraft, 84, 110, 134ff

## J

JAPAN, 144, 150  
JET ENGINES, See Engines  
JETS, See Aircraft

## L

LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, TURNOVER,  
etc., See 61ff  
LANDING FIELDS, 120, 138  
LIABILITIES, CORPORATE, 78  
LIGHT PLANES, 127ff  
LOSSES AND PROFITS, 79  
LUNAR LANDING PROGRAM, 39

## M

MAIL, See Air Mail  
MANNED SPACE FLIGHT, 32, 35, 40  
METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES, 33,  
35  
MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM, 93,  
143

## N

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND  
SPACE ADMINISTRATION,  
(NASA), 32ff  
NASA CONTRACTORS, 38  
NAVIGATION SATELLITES, 36  
NAVY, 22, 25, 52, 54, 57, 60, 88ff  
NET WORTH, 78  
NETHERLANDS, 150

**O**

OBLIGATIONS, 20ff, 34ff, 48ff, 98ff  
OCCUPATIONS, 65  
OFFICERS, 96, 97  
ORBIT, OBJECTS IN, 42ff  
ORBITING OBSERVATORIES, 39

**P**

PASSENGER FATALITIES, 118  
PASSENGER MILES, 113ff, 126  
PASSENGER REVENUE, 113ff, 126  
PAYABLES, CORPORATE, 78  
PERSONAL AIRCRAFT, 127ff  
PILOTS, 96, 97, 131  
PLANES, See Aircraft  
PLEASURE FLYING, 133  
PROCUREMENT, See Individual Subjects  
PRODUCTION  
Aircraft, 86ff, 108, 121, 128ff  
Aircraft Engines, 16ff, 94  
Commercial Transports, 180  
Helicopters, Civil, 86ff, 121  
Utility Aircraft, 128ff  
See also Guided Missiles and Space Capsules  
PRODUCTION WORKERS, 64ff, 70, 112  
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS, 79

**R**

RAILROADS, 114ff  
RATINGS, Civil Pilot and Other, 131  
RECEIVABLES, CORPORATE, 78, 80  
RECIPROCATING ENGINES, See Engines  
RESEACH, BASIC, 46ff, 58  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 46ff  
REVENUE PASSENGER, 113ff, 126  
ROCKETS, See Guided Missiles

**S**

SAFETY, 73, 118  
SALARIES, 63, 68ff  
SALES, 10, 12, 29, 39, 79, 86ff, 128, 130

SATELLITES, 33ff  
SCHEDULED AIRLINES, See Airlines and Individual Subjects  
SCIENTISTS, 65  
SEPARATIONS, 72  
SHIPMENTS, See Individual Products  
SPACE CAPSULES, 33ff, 42ff  
STRIKES, 74, 75  
STUDENT PILOTS, 131  
SURVEILLANCE SATELLITES, 37, 38  
SWEDEN, 150  
SWITZERLAND, 144, 150

**T**

TAXES, 79  
TRAINERS, 84ff  
TRANSPORTATION, 106ff  
Leading Transport Companies, 114  
TRANSPORTS, 84ff, 108, 110  
TRAVEL, See Transportation  
TURNOVER, 72  
TURBINE ENGINES, 16, 18, 94

**U**

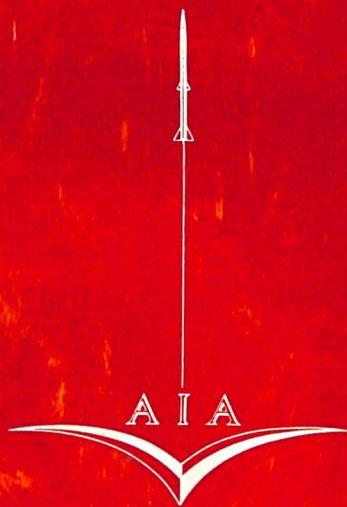
UNITED KINGDOM, 142, 148  
USAF, See Air Force  
U. S. INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, 110ff  
U. S. NAVY, 22, 25, 52, 54, 57, 60, 88ff  
U.S.S.R., 40, 42ff  
UTILITY AIRCRAFT, 127ff

**V**

VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, 15  
VERTICAL LIFT AIRCRAFT, ETC.,  
See Helicopter References

**W**

WAGE EARNERS, 64ff, 70, 112  
WAGES, 64ff, 70, 112  
WEATHER SATELLITES, 33  
WEST GERMANY, 144, 150  
WOMEN, 72  
WORK INJURIES, 73  
WORK STOPPAGES, 74, 75



**AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION**

OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

610 Shoreham Building, Washington, D. C.